## FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

## Federal Funds

## General and special funds:

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Food and Drug Administration, including hire and purchase of passenger motor vehicles; for payment of space rental and related costs pursuant to Public Law 92-313 for programs and activities of the Food and Drug Administration which are included in this Act; for rental of special purpose space in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; for miscellaneous and emergency expenses of enforcement activities, authorized and approved by the Secretary and to be accounted for solely on the Secretary's certificate, not to exceed \$25,000; and notwithstanding section 521 of P.L. 107-188; \$1,673,632,000, of which not to exceed \$249,825,000 shall be derived from prescription drug user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 379h and shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended: Provided, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$29,190,000 shall be derived from medical device user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 379j and shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended: Provided further, That fees derived from prescription drug and medical device applications received during fiscal year 2004 shall be subject to the fiscal year 2004 limitation: Provided further, That any prescription drug or medical device user fee collected in fiscal year 2004 that exceed this limitation shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended, in accordance with 21 U.S.C. 379h(g)(4) and 379j(h)(4).

In addition, mammography user fees authorized by 42 U.S.C. 263b may be credited to this account, to remain available until expended.

In addition, export certification user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 381 may be credited to this account, to remain available until expended.

#### BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For plans, construction, repair, improvement, extension, alteration, and purchase of fixed equipment or facilities of or used by the Food and Drug Administration, where not otherwise provided, \$11,500,000, to remain available until expended (7 U.S.C. 2209b).

Note.—A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107–229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

Unavailable Collections (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 75–9911–0–1–554	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
01.99 Balance, start of year Receipts:			
02.20 Cooperative research and development agreements Appropriations:	2	2	2
05.00 Salaries and expenses		-2	
07.99 Balance, end of year			

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75-9911-0-1-554	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	Foods	393	412	413
00.02	Drugs	479	513	513
00.03	Devices and radiological products	180	191	185
00.04	National Center for Toxicological Research	39	41	40
00.05	Other activities	82	85	92
00.06	Other rent and rent related activities	38	36	42
00.07	Rental payments	99	99	109
80.00	Buildings and facilities	44	8	12
00.09	CRADAs	1	2	2
09.01	Reimbursable program	214	291	334
10.00	Total new obligations	1,569	1,678	1,742

<b>B</b> 21.40 22.00 22.10	udgetary resources available for obligation: Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year New budget authority (gross) Resources available from recoveries of prior year obli-	69 1,698	203 1,678	203 1,741
	gations	5		
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation	1,772	1.881	1,944
23.95	Total new obligations	- 1,569	-1.678	- 1,742
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	203	203	203
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Discretionary:	1 0 0 0	1 005	
40.00 40.73	Appropriation Reduction pursuant to P.L. 107–206	1,369 - 1	1,385	1,406
43.00	Appropriation (total discretionary) Mandatory:	1,368	1,385	1,406
60.20	Appropriation (special fund) Spending authority from offsetting collections:	2	2	1
68.00	Discretionary: Offsetting collections (cash)	306	291	334
68.10	Change in uncollected customer payments from			
	Federal sources (unexpired)	22		
68.90	Spending authority from offsetting collections (total discretionary)	328	291	334
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)	1,698	1,678	1,741
	berne in chlimbed belance			
72.40	hange in obligated balances: Obligated balance, start of year	393	488	503
73.10	Total new obligations	1,569	1,678	1,742
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	-1,450	-1,663	- 1,735
73.40	Adjustments in expired accounts (net)			
73.45	Recoveries of prior year obligations	- 5		
74.00	Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eral sources (unexpired)	-22		
74.10	Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed-			
74.40	eral sources (expired) Obligated balance, end of year	7 488	503	510
	utlays (gross), detail:	1 100	1 200	1 204
86.90 86.93	Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances	1,182 267	1,326 335	1,384 350
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	1	2	1
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	1,450	1,663	1,735
		-,	_,	_,
0	ffsets: Against gross budget authority and outlays:			
	Offsetting collections (cash) from:			
88.00	Federal sources	- 32	- 25	- 37
88.40	Non-Federal sources	- 291	- 266	- 297
88.90	Total, offsetting collections (cash)	- 323	-291	- 334
	Against gross budget authority only:			
88.95	Change in uncollected customer payments from	00		
88.96	Federal sources (unexpired) Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to	- 22		
00.00	expired accounts	17		
	at hudget outbority and outlove			
89.00	et budget authority and outlays: Budget authority	1,370	1,387	1,407
90.00	Outlays	1,127	1,372	1,401
	Additional net hudget authority and outlays to cover co	st of fully as	oruing retiren	ant.
99.00	Additional net budget authority and outlays to cover cos Budget authority	st of fully ac 56	60	67
99.01	Outlays	56	60	67
	[In millions of dollars]			
	[in minors or doubts]	2002	2003	2004
Distrib	ution of budget authority by account:	=		
Sala	ries and expenses	1,336	1,379	1,395
	dings and facilities	34	8	12
UISTRID	ution of outlays by account:	1 005	1 050	1 200

Salaries and expenses .

Buildings and facilities

1,388

13

1,356

16

1,085

42

SALARIES AND EXPENSES—Continued

## Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays

(in millions of dollars)			
Enacted/requested:	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Budget Authority	1,370	1,387	1,407
Outlays	1,127	1,372	1,401
Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority			
Outlays			
Total:			
Budget Authority	1,370	1,387	1,407
Outlays	1,127	1,372	1,401

The Food and Drug Administration assures the safety of the nation's foods, medicines, medical devices and other products through regulations, pre-market product and manufacturer reviews and post-market inspections. The budget includes funding for counter terrorism activities that specifically deal with the protection of products regulated by the FDA (such as drugs, vaccines, foods, and animal feed), and the availability of medical products for public health preparedness in the event of an attack. The budget also requests funding for food safety, improved access to generic drugs, and implementation of the Best Pharmaceuticals for Children Act.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 75-9911-0-1-554	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
	Direct obligations:			
	Personnel compensation:			
11.1	Full-time permanent	497	584	612
11.3	Other than full-time permanent	41	35	37
11.5	Other personnel compensation	18	20	21
11.7	Military personnel	33	32	36
11.9	Total personnel compensation	589	671	706
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	134	142	147
12.2	Military personnel benefits	17	15	18
21.0	Travel and transportation of persons	26	28	27
22.0	Transportation of things	4	7	7
23.1	Rental payments to GSA	99	99	109
23.2	Rental payments to others	5	6	6
23.3	Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous			
	charges	20	29	29
24.0	Printing and reproduction	3	3	3
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	41	19	16
25.2	Other services	67	85	76
25.3	Other purchases of goods and services from Gov-			
	ernment accounts	61	55	48
25.4	Operation and maintenance of facilities	52	38	33
25.5	Research and development contracts	28	43	43
25.7	Operation and maintenance of equipment	37	31	27
26.0	Supplies and materials	22	25	24
31.0	Equipment	80	62	59
32.0	Land and structures	38		2
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	30	27	26
42.0	Insurance claims and indemnities	2	2	2
99.0	Direct obligations	1,355	1,387	1,408
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	214	291	334
99.9	Total new obligations	1,569	1,678	1,742

#### **Personnel Summary**

Identifica	tion code 75-9911-0-1-554	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Di	rect:			
	Total compensable workyears:			
1001	Civilian full-time equivalent employment	7,748	8,402	8,485
1101	Military full-time equivalent employment	564	577	587
Re	eimbursable:			
	Total compensable workyears:			
2001	Civilian full-time equivalent employment	1,107	1,378	1,588
2101	Military full-time equivalent employment	76	84	103

#### SALARIES AND EXPENSES

#### (Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO)

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	cation code 75-9911-2-1-554	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	Ibligations by program activity:			
09.01	Reimbursable program			
10.00	Total new obligations			Ę
	Budgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00				E.
23.95	Total new obligations			-5
N	lew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Discretionary:			
68.00	Spending authority from offsetting collections			
	(gross): Offsetting collections (cash)			Ę
C	change in obligated balances:			
73.10	Total new obligations			Ę
73.20	Total outlays (gross)			-5
0	lutlays (gross), detail:			
	Outlays from new discretionary authority			Ę
0	)ffsets:			
	Against gross budget authority and outlays:			
88.40	Offsetting collections (cash) from: Non-Federal			
	sources			— t
N	let budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority			
90.00	Outlays			

The budget includes a total of \$5,000,000 in animal drug user fees. Authorizing language for these fees will be proposed to authorize the collection and spending of the fees subject to appropriations language.

#### **Object Classification** (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 75–9911–2–1–554	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
99.0	Reimbursable obligations: Reimbursable obligations			5
99.9	Total new obligations			5

## **Personnel Summary**

Identi	fication code 75-9911-2-1-554	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
	Reimbursable: Total compensable workvears:			
2001	Civilian full-time equivalent employment			40

#### **Public enterprise funds:**

REVOLVING FUND FOR CERTIFICATION AND OTHER SERVICES

Identific	ation code 75-4309-0-3-554	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
<b>0</b> 09.01	bligations by program activity: Reimbursable program	5	8	6
10.00	Total new obligations	5	8	6
<b>B</b> 21.40 22.00	udgetary resources available for obligation: Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year New budget authority (gross)	4	4	1
23.90 23.95 24.40	Total budgetary resources available for obligation Total new obligations Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	9 5 4	$-rac{9}{1}$	$-{6 \atop 1}$

#### New budget authority (gross), detail:

	Mandatory:			
69.00	Offsetting collections (cash)	5	5	6
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	1	1	1
73.10	Total new obligations	5	8	6
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 5	- 8	- 6
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	1	1	1
0	lutlays (gross), detail:			
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	5	5	6
86.98	Outlays from mandatory balances		3	· <u> </u>
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	5	8	6
0	Iffsets:			
	Against gross budget authority and outlays:			
88.40	Offsetting collections (cash) from: Non-Federal sources	- 5	- 5	- 6
N	let budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority			
90.00	Outlays		3	
	,		-	

FDA certifies color additives for use in foods, drugs, and cosmetics. It also lists color additives for use in foods, drugs, medical devices, and cosmetics (21 U.S.C. 346a, 356, 357, 376). These services are financed wholly by fees paid by the industries affected.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identific	cation code 75-4309-0-3-554	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
11.1	Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	2	2	2
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	1	1	1
23.3	Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges		2	2
25.2	Other services	1	3	1
31.0	Equipment	1		
99.9	Total new obligations	5	8	6

Personnel Summary

Identification code 75-4309-0-3-554	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Reimbursable: Total compensable workyears: 2001 Civilian full-time equivalent employment	33	38	38

## HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

## Federal Funds

## General and special funds:

#### HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES

For carrying out titles II, III, IV, VII, VIII, X, XII, XIX, and XXVI of the Public Health Service Act, section 427(a) of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act, title V (including section 510), and sections 711, 1128E, and 1820 of the Social Security Act, the Health Care Quality Improvement Act of 1986, as amended, the Native Hawaiian Health Care Act of 1988, as amended, the Cardiac Arrest Survival Act of 2000, and the Poison Control Center Enhancement and Awareness Act, \$5,665,996,000, of which \$25,000,000 from general revenues, notwithstanding section 1820(j) of the Social Security Act, shall be available for carrying out the Medicare rural hospital flexibility grants program under section 1820 of such Act: Provided, That of the funds made available under this heading, \$250,000 shall be available until expended for facilities renovations at the Gillis W. Long Hansen's Disease Center: Provided further, That in addition to fees authorized by section 427(b) of the Health Care Quality Improvement Act of 1986, fees shall be collected for the full disclosure of information under the Act sufficient to recover the full costs of operating the National Practitioner Data Bank, and shall remain available until expended to carry out that Act: Provided further, That fees collected for the full disclosure of information under the "Health

Care Fraud and Abuse Data Collection Program", authorized by section 1128E(d)(2) of the Social Security Act, shall be sufficient to recover the full costs of operating the program, and shall remain available until expended to carry out that Act: Provided further, That no more than \$45,000,000 is available for carrying out the provisions of Public Law 104-73: Provided further, That an award for compensation under said provisions for actual and projected pain and suffering and emotional distress shall not exceed \$250,000: Provided further, That of the funds made available under this heading, \$264,808,000 shall be for the program under title X of the Public Health Service Act to provide for voluntary family planning projects: Provided further, That amounts provided to said projects under such title shall not be expended for abortions, that all pregnancy counseling shall be nondirective, and that such amounts shall not be expended for any activity (including the publication or distribution of literature) that in any way tends to promote public support or opposition to any legislative proposal or candidate for public office: Provided further, That \$739,000,000 shall be for State AIDS Drug Assistance Programs authorized by section 2616 of the Public Health Service Act: Provided further, That, notwithstanding section 502(a)(1) of the Social Security Act, not to exceed \$109,132,000 is for carrying out special projects of regional and national significance pursuant to section 501(a)(2): Provided further, That \$73,044,000 is available for special projects of regional and national significance under section 501(a)(2) of the Social Security Act, which shall not be counted toward compliance with the allocation required in section 502(a)(1) of such Act, and which shall be used only for making competitive grants to provide abstinence education (as defined in section 510(b)(2) of such Act) to adolescents and for evaluations (including longitudinal evaluations) of activities under the grants and for Federal costs of administering the grants: Provided further, That grants under the immediately preceding proviso shall be made only to public and private entities which agree that, with respect to an adolescent to whom the entities provide abstinence education under such grant, the entities will not provide to that adolescent any other education regarding sexual conduct, except that, in the case of an entity expressly required by law to provide health information or services the adolescent shall not be precluded from seeking health information or services from the entity in a different setting than the setting in which the abstinence education was provided: Provided further, That the funds expended for such evaluations may not exceed 3.5 percent of such amount.

Note.—A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107–229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

Identific	ation code 75-0350-0-1-550	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.02	Loan guarantee subsidy	1	1	1
00.10	Health centers	1,328	1,433	1,582
00.11	National Health Service Corps	46	46	45
00.12	National Health Service Corps recruitment	99	143	167
00.13	Hansen's disease center	18	18	18
00.14	Payment to Hawaii for the treatment of Hansen's	0	0	0
00.15	disease	2	2	2
00.15	Black lung clinics	6	6	6
00.16	Nursing loan repayment	10	15	27
00.17	Health professions	377	94	81
00.18	Maternal and child health block grant	731	732	751
00.19	Healthy start	99 10	99	99
00.20	Universal newborn hearing	10		
00.21	Emergency medical services for children	21		
00.22	Poison control centers			
00.23	HIV/AIDS	1,911 20	1,911 25	2,010 25
00.24	Organ transplantation Health care facilities	315		
00.25	Bone marrow donor registry	22		
00.20	0,	15	6	6
00.27	Rural health policy development	52	38	38
00.28	Rural health outreach grants Rural health flexibility grants	40	25	30
00.29	Telehealth	40	25	30 6
00.30	Program management	149	147	151
00.31	Flogran management Family planning	265	265	265
00.32	Abstinence education	205	205	
00.33	State access program	44	20	
00.34	1 0	105		
00.35	Community access program Health centers tort claim fund	105		
00.36	Trauma EMS	10		
00.37	IIduiiid Eivis	3		

HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES-Continued

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)-Continued

Identific	ation code 75–0350–0–1–550	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
00.39	Childrens' GME	285	200	199
00.40	Denali commission	20		
00.41	Community based abstinence grants	40	73	73
00.42	State offices of rural health	8	4	4
00.44	Rural access to emergency devices	12	2	2
00.45	Radiation Exposure Compensation Act	4	4	4
00.46	Traumatic brain injury	7	7	7
00.47	Healthy communities innovation initiative		20	
00.48	Buildings and facilities	1		·
03.00	Total direct programs	6,153	5,394	5.666
09.01	Reimbursable program	140	156	160
10.00	Total new obligations	6,293	5,550	5,826
R	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
21.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year	33	39	43
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	6,304	5,555	5,831
22.10	Resources available from recoveries of prior year obli-	.,	.,	.,
	gations	1		
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation	6,338		
23.95	Total new obligations	- 6,293	- 5,550	
23.98 24.40	Unobligated balance expiring or withdrawn			
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	39	43	48
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
40.00	Discretionary:	6.081	E 360	5,666
40.00	Appropriation Reduction pursuant to P.L. Labor HHS 107–116		5,369	
40.71	Reduction pursuant to P.L. 107–206			
10.70				
43.00	Appropriation (total discretionary)	6,078	5,369	5,666
55.00	Advance appropriation	30		
	Mandatory:			
60.00	Appropriation	50	25	
	Spending authority from offsetting collections:			
	Discretionary:			
68.00	Offsetting collections (cash)	122	130	130
68.10	Change in uncollected customer payments from	1		
	Federal sources (unexpired)	1		
68.90	Spending authority from offsetting collections			
00.00	(total discretionary)	123	130	130
	Mandatory:			
69.00	Offsetting collections (cash)(HPSL&NSL)	23	31	35
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)	6,304	5,555	5,831
			,	
	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	4,557	5,054	4,697
73.10	Total new obligations	6,293	5,550	5,826
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 5,753	- 5,907	- 5,953
73.40 73.45	Adjustments in expired accounts (net) Recoveries of prior year obligations	-41		
74.00	Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed-	-1		
74.00	eral sources (unexpired)	-1		
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	5,054	4,697	4,570
		,	,	
	utlays (gross), detail:	0 000	0 070	2,201
86.90 86.93	Outlays from new discretionary authority	2,328	2,072	
86.97	Outlays from discretionary balances Outlays from new mandatory authority	3,354 35	3,760 38	3,691 35
86.98	Outlays from mandatory balances	36	37	26
00.00				
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	5,753	5,907	5,953
	ffeete			
U	ffsets: Against gross budget authority and outlays:			
	Offsetting collections (cash) from:			
88.00	Federal sources	- 102	-110	-110
88.40	Non-Federal sources	- 20	- 20	- 20
88.45	Offsetting governmental collections (from non-	20	20	20
	Federal sources)	-23	- 31	- 35
88.90	Total, offsetting collections (cash)	- 145	-161	- 165
	Against gross budget authority only:			
88.95	Change in uncollected customer payments from			
	Federal sources (unexpired)	-1		

N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	6,158	5,394	5,666
90.00	Outlays	5,608	5,746	5,788
	Additional net budget authority and outlays to cover cost	of fully accr	uing retireme	nt:
99.00	Additional net budget authority and outlays to cover cost Budget authority	of fully accr	uing retireme	<b>nt:</b> 17

Summary	of	Budget	Authority	and	Outlays
---------	----	--------	-----------	-----	---------

(in millions of dollars)			
Enacted/requested: Budget Authority Outlays	<i>2002 actual</i> 6,158 5,608	2003 est. 5,394 5,746	2004 est. 5,666 5,788
Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO: Budget Authority Outlays		25 7	50 37
Total: Budget Authority Outlays	6,158 5,608	5,419 5,753	5,716 5,825

## Summary of Loan Levels, Subsidy Budget Authority and Outlays by Program (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 75–0350–0–1–550	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Guaranteed loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:			
215001 Health centers: Facilities renovation loan guarantee levels	1	10	10
215002 Health centers: Managed care network development loan guarantee levels		2	2
215003 Health centers: Managed care plan loan guarantee levels		5	Ę
215901 Total loan guarantee levels Guaranteed loan subsidy (in percent):	1	17	17
232001 Health centers: Facilities renovation loan guarantee levels	8.71	3.49	3.52
232002 Health centers: Managed care network development loan guarantee levels	9.27	9.02	9.28
232003 Health centers: Managed care plan loan guarantee levels	5.00	7.65	7.72
232901 Weighted average subsidy rate Guaranteed loan subsidy budget authority:	8.71	5.88	5.88
233001 Health centers: Facilities renovation loan guarantee levels		1	1
233002 Health centers: Managed care network development loan guarantee levels			
levels		·	
233901 Total subsidy budget authority Guaranteed loan subsidy outlays:		1	1
234001 Health centers: Facilities renovation loan guarantee levels		1	1
loan guarantee levels 234003 Health centers: Managed care plan loan guarantee levels			
234901 Total subsidy outlays		1	
Administrative expense data: 351001 Administrative expenses	1	1	
358001 Outlays from balances	1	1	

Activities displayed here support categorical health resources and services grants, treatment and care for those living with HIV/AIDS, and the Medical malpractice claims fund, which pays malpractice claims filed against employees of federally-supported health centers.

Object Classification	(in	millions	of	dollars)	
-----------------------	-----	----------	----	----------	--

Identific	cation code 75-0350-0-1-550	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
	Direct obligations:			
	Personnel compensation:			
11.1	Full-time permanent	95	103	107
11.3	Other than full-time permanent	4	4	4
11.5	Other personnel compensation	3	3	3

11.7	Military personnel	21	22	23
11.9	Total personnel compensation	123	132	137
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	22	24	25
12.2	Military personnel benefits	11	14	17
13.0	Benefits for former personnel	3	3	3
21.0	Travel and transportation of persons	4	4	4
23.1	Rental payments to GSA	12	13	13
23.3	Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous			
	charges	4	5	5
24.0	Printing and reproduction	1	2	2
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	52	48	48
25.2	Other services	80	87	96
25.3	Other purchases of goods and services from Gov-			
	ernment accounts	118	94	97
25.4	Operation and maintenance of facilities	1	1	1
25.6	Medical care	1	1	1
25.7	Operation and maintenance of equipment	4	5	5
26.0	Supplies and materials	2	2	2
31.0	Equipment	5	5	5
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	5,694	4,929	5,158
42.0	Insurance claims and indemnities	16	25	46
99.0	Direct obligations	6,153	5,394	5,665
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	140	156	161
99.9	Total new obligations	6,293	5,550	5,826

#### Personnel Summary

Identification code 75–0350–0–1–550	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Direct:			
Total compensable workyears:			
1001 Civilian full-time equivalent employment	1,438	1,472	1,445
1101 Military full-time equivalent employment	267	270	278
Reimbursable:			
Total compensable workyears:			
2001 Civilian full-time equivalent employment	85	128	128
2101 Military full-time equivalent employment	5	5	5
Allocation account:			
Total compensable workyears:			
3001 Civilian full-time equivalent employment		12	12
3101 Military full-time equivalent employment	8	21	21

## HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES (Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75-0350-4-1-550	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.33	Abstinence education		25	50
10.00	Total new obligations (object class 41.0)		25	50
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00	New budget authority (gross)		25	50
23.95	Total new obligations		- 25	- 50
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Mandatory:			
60.00	Appropriation		25	50
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year			18
73.10	Total new obligations		25	50
73.20	Total outlays (gross)		-7	- 37
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year		18	31
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority		7	14
86.98	Outlays from mandatory balances			23
87.00	Total outlays (gross)		7	37
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority		25	50
90.00	Outlays		7	37

## The budget extends funding for state-based abstinence education activities for five years.

## 405

#### VACCINE INJURY COMPENSATION

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	cation code 75–0320–0–1–551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
C	Ibligations by program activity:			
00.01	Direct program activity	4	8	
10.00	Total new obligations	4	8	
E	Budgetary resources available for obligation:			
21.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year	11	8	
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	1		
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation	12	8	
23.95	Total new obligations	- 4	- 8	
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	8		
	lew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Mandatory:			
69.00	Offsetting collections (cash)	1		
		-		
0	change in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	3		
73.10	Total new obligations	4		
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 5	-11	
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	3		
	lutlays (gross), detail:			
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	1		
86.98	Outlays from mandatory balances	4	11	
				-
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	5	11	
	)ffsets:			
-	Against gross budget authority and outlays:			
88.00	Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources	-1		
		-		
	let budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority			
90.00	Outlays	3	11	

The Vaccine improvement program was established pursuant to Public Law 99–660 and Public Law 100–203, and serves as a source of funds to pay claims for compensation for vaccine related injury or death. Payment of claims associated with vaccine related injury or death occurring before October 1, 1988 are financed from the General Fund and are reflected in this account. Given sufficient carry-over funds from prior years' appropriations to pay for the balance of the pre-1988 backlog of claims yet to be adjudicated, no appropriation is requested in 2004 to cover payment of pre-1988 claims. By statute, no new claims are accepted for this account. Payment of claims associated with vaccine related injury or death occurring after October 1, 1988 are reflected in the Vaccine improvement trust fund account.

#### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identific	cation code 75–0320–0–1–551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
42.0 99.0	Direct obligations: Insurance claims and indemnities Reimbursable obligations: Reimbursable obligations	3 1	8	
99.9	Total new obligations	4	8	

## **Credit accounts:**

HEALTH CENTER GUARANTEED LOAN FINANCING ACCOUNT

Identifica	ation code 75-4442-0-3-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
21.40	udgetary resources available for obligation: Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year New financing authority (gross)		1 1	1 1
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation		2	2

#### Credit accounts-Continued

	Health	Center	Guaranteed	LOAN	FINANCING	ACCOUNT-
Continued						

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)-Continued

Identific	ation code 75-4442-0-3-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	1	1	1
N	ew financing authority (gross), detail:			
	Discretionary:			
68.00	Spending authority from offsetting collections			
	(gross): (Federal sources: From program ac-			
	count)		1	1
 r	hange in obligated balances:			
	Total financing disbursements (gross)		1	1
87.00	Total financing disbursements (gross)		-1	-1
0	ffsets:			
	Against gross financing authority and financing dis-			
	bursements: Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources			

89.00	Financing authority	 	
90.00	Financing disbursements	 -2	

Status of Guaranteed Loans (in millions of dollars)

-2

Identific	ation code 75-4442-0-3-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	. 2004 est.
P	osition with respect to appropriations act limitation			
0111	on commitments:			
2111	Limitation on guaranteed loans made by private lend-			
2121	ers Limitation available from carry-forward		138	
2143	Uncommitted limitation carried forward		- 121	
2110				
2150	Total guaranteed loan commitments	1	17	22
2199	Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loan commitments	1	14	18
C 2210 2231 2251	umulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding: Outstanding, start of year Disbursements of new guaranteed loans Repayments and prepayments	12 1	13 17	30 22
2263	Adjustments: Terminations for default that result in claim payments			
2290	Outstanding, end of year	13	30	52
N	lemorandum:			
2299	Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year	10	24	42

P.L. 104–299 and P.L. 104–208 authorize HRSA to guarantee up to \$80 million in private loans to health centers for the costs of developing and operating managed care networks or plans and for the construction, renovation and modernization of medical facilities. This program has used \$0.5 million of its available \$139 million in loan guarantee authority, HRSA plans to use approximately \$39 million of the remaining existing loan guarantee limit over 2003 and 2004. As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, this financing account records all cash flows to and from the Government resulting from the Health center loan guarantee program. The program account for this activity is displayed in the Health resources and services account (75–0350) as a line in the program and financing schedule.

Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 75-4442-0-3-551	2001 actual	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
ASSETS: 1101 Federal assets: Fund balances with Treasury	4	1	1	1
1999 Total assets	4	1	1	1

2204	LIABILITIES: Non-Federal liabilities: Liabilities for				
2201	loan guarantees	4	1	1	1
2999	Total liabilities NET POSITION:	4	1	1	1
3300	Cumulative results of operations				
3999	Total net position				
4999	Total liabilities and net position	4	1	1	1

#### HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

Such sums as may be necessary to carry out the purpose of the program, as authorized by title VII of the Public Health Service Act, as amended. For administrative expenses to carry out the guaranteed loan program, including section 709 of the Public Health Service Act, \$3,389,000.

Note.—A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107–229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

<b>Program and Financing</b> (in millions	01	dollars	
---	----	---------	--

Identific	ation code 75-0340-0-1-552	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.02	Guarantee loan subsidy	18	20	18
00.09	Administrative expenses	4	4	3
10.00	Total new obligations	22	24	21
B	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	22	24	21
23.95	Total new obligations	- 22	- 24	-21
N	<b>lew budget authority (gross), detail:</b> Discretionary:			
40.00	Appropriation	4	4	3
40.00	Mandatory:	4	4	5
60.00	Appropriation	18	20	18
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)	22	24	21
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	1	1	
73.10	Total new obligations	22	24	21
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 22	- 24	-21
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	1		
0	lutlays (gross), detail:			
86.90	Outlays from new discretionary authority	4	4	3
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	18	20	18
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	22	24	21
N	let budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	22	24	21
90.00	Outlays	23	24	21

## Summary of Loan Levels, Subsidy Budget Authority and Outlays by Program (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 75-0340-0-1-552	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Guaranteed loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:			
215001 HEAL Loan guarantee	165	160	150
215901 Total loan guarantee levels Guaranteed loan subsidy (in percent):	165	160	150
232001 HEAL Loan guarantee	12.43	12.43	12.19
232901 Weighted average subsidy rate Guaranteed loan subsidy budget authority:	12.43	12.43	12.19
233001 HEAL Loan guarantee	21	20	18
233901 Total subsidy budget authority Guaranteed loan subsidy outlays:	21	20	18
234001 HEAL Loan guarantee	18	20	18
234901 Total subsidy outlays	18	20	18

	n	-
4		

Administrative expense data:			
351001 Budget authority	4	4	3
359001 Outlays from new authority	4	4	3

The Health Education Assistance Loan (HEAL) program guarantees loans from private lenders to health professions students to help pay for the costs of their training. As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, this account records, for the HEAL program, the subsidy costs associated with HEAL loan guarantees committed in 1992 and beyond (including modifications of HEAL loan guarantees that resulted from obligations or commitments in any year), as well as administrative expenses of the program. The administrative expenses are estimated on a cash basis.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 75-0340-0-1-552	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
11.1 25.3	Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent Other purchases of goods and services from Govern-	2	2	1
	ment accounts	2	2	2
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	18	20	18
99.9	Total new obligations	22	24	21
	Personnel Summary			

Identifica	ation code 75–0340–0–1–552	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Di	rect:			
1001	Total compensable workyears: Civilian full-time equivalent employment	22	22	17

### HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOANS FINANCING ACCOUNT

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75-4304-0-3-552	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	Death and disability claims	4	2	2
00.02	Default claims	24	37	41
10.00	Total new obligations	28	39	43
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
21.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year	321	345	334
22.00	New financing authority (gross)	52	28	27
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation	373	373	361
23.95	Total new obligations	- 28	- 39	- 43
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	345	334	318
N 68.00	ew financing authority (gross), detail: Discretionary: Spending authority from offsetting collections (gross): Offsetting collections (cash)	52	28	27
C	hange in obligated balances:			
73.10	Total new obligations	28	39	43
73.20	Total financing disbursements (gross)	- 28	- 39	- 43
87.00	Total financing disbursements (gross)	28	39	43
0	ffsets:			
	Against gross financing authority and financing dis- bursements:			
88.00	Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources	- 18	- 20	- 18
88.25	Interest on uninvested funds		- 20 - 2	- 10
88.40	Recoveries of defaulted loans	- 34	-6	- (
00.40	Recoveries of defaulted toalis			-(
88.90	Total, offsetting collections (cash)	- 52	- 28	- 22
N	et financing authority and financing disbursements:			
89.00	Financing authority			
90.00	Financing disbursements	-24	11	10

#### Status of Guaranteed Loans (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 75-4304-0-3-552	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Position with respect to appropriations act limitation			
on commitments: 2111 Limitation on guaranteed loans made by private lend-			
2111 Limitation on guaranteed loans made by private lend- ers	165	160	150
013			
2150 Total guaranteed loan commitments	165	160	150
2199 Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loan commitments	165	160	150
Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:			
2210 Outstanding, start of year		1,646	1,760
2231 Disbursements of new guaranteed loans		160	150
2251 Repayments and prepayments	- 5	- 6	-6
Adjustments:			
2261 Terminations for default that result in loans receiv-	00	- 38	- 41
2263 Terminations for default that result in claim pay-		- 38	-41
ments		-2	-2
2290 Outstanding, end of year	1,646	1,760	1,861
Memorandum:			
2299 Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding,			
end of year		1,760	1,861
Addendum:			
Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable:			
2310 Outstanding, start of year	373	391	423
2331 Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims		38	41
	_	0	c
2351 Repayments of loans receivable	- 5	- 6	- 6

This account records all cash flows to and from the Government resulting from HEAL loan guarantees committed between 1992 and 2004.

#### Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 75-4304-0-3-552	2001 actual	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
	ASSETS:				
1101	Federal assets: Fund balances with		0.45		
	Treasury	321	345	340	331
1206	Non-Federal assets: Receivables, net	51	67	67	67
1999 I	Total assets LIABILITIES:	372	412	407	398
2204	Non-Federal liabilities: Liabilities for				
2201	loan guarantees	372	412	407	398
2999	Total liabilities NET POSITION:	372	412	407	398
3300	Cumulative results of operations				
3999	Total net position				
4999	Total liabilities and net position	372	412	407	398

#### HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOANS LIQUIDATING ACCOUNT

Identific	Identification code 75–4305–0–3–552 2002 actual		2002 actual 2003 est.	
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	Death and disability claims	3	3	3
00.02	Defaulted loans	17	19	15
00.03	Debt collection	5	6	6
10.00	Total new obligations	25	28	24
B	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	31	28	24
22.10	Resources available from recoveries of prior year obli-			
	gations	17		
22.40	Capital transfer to general fund	-23	·	
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation	25	28	24
23.95	Total new obligations	- 25	- 28	- 24

## Credit accounts-Continued

Health	EDUCATION	ASSISTANCE	LOANS	LIQUIDATING	ACCOUNT-
		Conti	nued		

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)-Continued

Identific	ation code 75-4305-0-3-552	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Mandatory:			
60.00	Appropriation	10	7	4
69.00	Offsetting collections (cash)	21	21	20
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)	31	28	24
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	21	4	3
73.10	Total new obligations	25	28	24
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 25	- 28	- 24
73.45	Recoveries of prior year obligations	-17		
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	4	3	3
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	25	28	24
0	ffsets:			
	Against gross budget authority and outlays:			
88.40	Offsetting collections (cash) from: Non-Federal			
	SOURCES	-21	-21	-20
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	10	7	4
	Outlays	4	7	4

#### Status of Guaranteed Loans (in millions of dollars)

Identific	cation code 75-4305-0-3-552	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
C	Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:			
2210	Outstanding, start of year	668	619	566
2251	Repayments and prepayments Adjustments:	- 39	- 42	- 35
2261	Terminations for default that result in loans receiv- able	- 8	- 9	-7
2263	Terminations for default that result in claim pay- ments	-2	-2	-2
2290	Outstanding, end of year	619	566	522
N	/emorandum:			
2299	Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year	619	566	522
A	ddendum:			
	Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable:			
2310	Outstanding, start of year	497	488	458
2331	Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims	8	9	7
2351	Repayments of loans receivable	- 15	- 15	- 15
2361	Write-offs of loans receivable	- 24	- 24	- 24
2364	Other adjustments, net	22		
2390	Outstanding, end of year	488	458	426

Note.—Includes carryover commitments from prior years. Note.—The adjustment to loans receivable represents interest, which had not previously been reflected in cumulative outstanding balances.

This account records all cash flows to and from the Government resulting from HEAL loan guarantees committed prior to 1992.

Statement of Operations (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 75–4305–0–3–552	2001 actual	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0101 0102	Revenue Expense	14 -14	25 —25	28 —28	24 —24
0105	Net income or loss (-)				

## THE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2004

## Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 75-4305-0-3-552	2001 actual	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
ASSETS:				
1101 Federal assets: Fund balances with Treasury	21	4	4	А
1206 Non-Federal assets: Receivables, net		303	376	376
1999 Total assets LIABILITIES:	397	307	380	380
2204 Non-Federal liabilities: Liabilities for loan guarantees		307	380	380
2999 Total liabilities NET POSITION:	397	307	380	380
3300 Cumulative results of operations				<u> </u>
3999 Total net position				
4999 Total liabilities and net position	397	307	380	380

## Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75-4305-0-3-552	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
25.2 42.0	Other services Insurance claims and indemnities	5 20	6 22	6 18
99.9	Total new obligations	25	28	24

## MEDICAL FACILITIES GUARANTEE AND LOAN FUND

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	cation code 75-9931-0-3-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
E	Budgetary resources available for obligation:			
21.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year	67	68	69
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	1	1	1
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation	68	69	70
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	68	69	70
N	lew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Mandatory:			
69.00	Offsetting collections (cash)	1	1	1
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	1	1	1
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	1		
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	1	1	1
	Jutlays (gross), detail:			
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	-1		
	)ffsets:			
	Against gross budget authority and outlays:			
88.40	Offsetting collections (cash) from: Non-Federal			
	sources	-1	-1	-1
	let budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority			
90.00	Outlays	-1	-1	-1
	Status of Direct Loans (in millio	ns of dolla	rs)	

#### Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)

Identific	cation code 75-9931-0-3-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
(	Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding:			
1210	Outstanding, start of year	9	8	7
1251	Repayments: Repayments and prepayments	-1	-1	-1
1290	Outstanding, end of year	8	7	6

#### Status of Guaranteed Loans (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 75–9931–0–3–551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding: 2210 Outstanding, start of year 2251 Repayments and prepayments	19 3	16 3	13 3
2290 Outstanding, end of year	16	13	10

	Memorandum:				22.
2299	Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year	16	13	10	23.

Title VII, part C of the Public Health Service Act established a revolving fund from which health professions schools could borrow in order to provide loans to their students.

Public Law 89–751, the Allied Health Professions Personnel Training Act of 1966, amended the Public Health Service Act to authorize the Federal Government to pay the difference between the interest paid by students to the schools and the interest payable by the schools to the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA) and the Treasury.

Title VI and subsequently title XVI of the Public Health Service Act established a loan and loan guarantee fund for medical facilities with a maximum amount allowable for the Government's liability. Direct loans were made available for public facilities and guaranteed loans for private, nonprofit facilities. Funds under this authority were established in the amount of \$50 million for use in fulfilling guarantees in event of default, \$30 million as a revolving fund for direct loans and an amount for interest subsidy payments on guaranteed loans. Unobligated balances will be used to pay defaults and interest subsidy payments.

#### **Trust Funds**

#### VACCINE INJURY COMPENSATION PROGRAM TRUST FUND

For payments from the Vaccine Injury Compensation Program Trust Fund, such sums as may be necessary for claims associated with vaccine-related injury or death with respect to vaccines administered after September 30, 1988, pursuant to subtille 2 of title XXI of the Public Health Service Act, to remain available until expended: Provided, That for necessary administrative expenses, not to exceed \$2,991,000 shall be available from the Trust Fund to the Secretary of Health and Human Services.

Note.—A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107–229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

Unavailable	Collections	(in	millions	of	dollars)
-------------	-------------	-----	----------	----	----------

Identifica	ation code 20-8175-0-7-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
01.99 R	Balance, start of year	1,627	1,759	1,907
02.00	Deposits	109	124	124
02.40	Interest income	90	97	105
02.99	Total receipts and collections	199	221	229
04.00 Ai	Total: Balances and collections	1,826	1,980	2,136
05.00	Vaccine injury compensation program trust fund	- 67	- 73	- 76
05.99	Total appropriations	- 67	- 73	- 76
07.99	Balance, end of year	1,759	1,907	2,060

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 20-8175-0-7-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	Compensation: Claims for post-FY 1989 injuries Administrative expenses:	57	63	66
01.03	Claims processing (Claims Court)	3	3	3
01.04	Claims processing (Public Health Service)	3	3	3
01.05	Claims processing (Dept. of Justice)	4	4	4
01.91	Total, administrative expenses	10	10	10
10.00	Total new obligations	67	73	76

1

1 .....

Budgetary resources available for obligation:

21.40 Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year

22.00	New budget authority (gross)	67	73	76
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation	68	74	76
23.95	Total new obligations	- 67	- 73	- 76
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	1		
N	<b>lew budget authority (gross), detail:</b> Discretionary:			
40.26	Appropriation (trust fund) Mandatory:	10	10	10
60.26	Appropriation (trust fund)	57	63	66
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)	67	73	76
C	hange in obligated balances:			
73.10	Total new obligations	67	73	76
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 67	- 73	- 76
0	lutlays (gross), detail:			
86.90	Outlays from new discretionary authority	10	10	10
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	57	63	66
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	67	73	76
N	let budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	67	73	76
90.00	Outlays	66	73	76
N	lemorandum (non-add) entries:			
92.01	Total investments, start of year: Federal securities:			
	Par value	1,628	1,758	1,980
92.02	Total investments, end of year: Federal securities: Par value	1,758	1,980	2,060
		1,750	1,500	2,000

The Vaccine improvement program was established pursuant to Public Law 99–660 and Public Law 100–203, and serves as a source of funds to pay claims for compensation for vaccine related injury or death. This account reflects payments for claims for vaccine related injury or death occurring after October 1, 1988.

## Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 20-8175-0-7-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
25.2	Other services	3	3	3
25.3	Other purchases of goods and services from Govern-			
	ment accounts	7	7	7
42.0	Insurance claims and indemnities	57	63	66
99.9	Total new obligations	67	73	76

#### RICKY RAY HEMOPHILIA RELIEF FUND

Unavailable Collections (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 75-8074-0-7-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
01.99 Balance, start of year Receipts:			
02.41 Interest on investments, Ricky Appropriations:	2	2	
05.00 Ricky Ray hemophilia relief fund	2	2	·
07.99 Balance, end of year			

Identific	ation code 75-8074-0-7-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	Compensation—claims	48	4	1
00.02	Administrative expenses subject to limitation	2	3	2
10.00	Total new obligations	50	7	3
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
21.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year	145	97	92
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	2	2	
23.90 23.95	Total budgetary resources available for obligation Total new obligations	147 — 50	99 — 7	92 — 3

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)-Continued

Identific	ation code 75-8074-0-7-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	97	92	89
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Mandatory:			
60.26	Appropriation (trust fund)	2	2	
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	3	1	
73.10	Total new obligations	50	7	3
	Total outlays (gross)	- 53	- 8	- 3
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	1		
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
	Outlays from mandatory balances	53	8	3
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	2	2	
90.00	Outlays	53	8	3
M	lemorandum (non-add) entries:			
92.01	Total investments, start of year: Federal securities: Par value	130	91	
92.02	Total investments, end of year: Federal securities:			
	Par value	91		

The Ricky Ray hemophilia relief fund was established pursuant to Public Law 105–369 and serves as a source of funds to pay claims to eligible individuals on behalf of persons with HIV and a blood clotting disorder, who were treated with an anti-hemophiliac factor between July 1982 and December 1987.

**Object Classification** (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 75-8074-0-7-551		2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
11.1 25.2	Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent Other services	2	1	
99.0	Limitation acct—direct obligations	2	3	2
	Personnel Summary			
Identific	ation code 75-8074-0-7-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.

## **INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE**

12

19

6

Federal Funds

#### General and special funds:

6001

Civilian full-time equivalent employment .....

#### INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

For expenses necessary to carry out the Act of August 5, 1954 (68 Stat. 674), the Indian Self-Determination Act, the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, and titles II and III of the Public Health Service Act with respect to the Indian Health Service, \$2,502,393,000, together with payments received during the fiscal year pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 238(b) for services furnished by the Indian Health Service: Provided, That funds made available to tribes and tribal organizations through contracts, grant agreements, or any other agreements or compacts authorized by the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of 1975 (25 U.S.C. 450), shall be deemed to be obligated at the time of the grant or contract award and thereafter shall remain available to the tribe or tribal organization without fiscal year limitation: Provided further, That up to \$18,000,000 shall remain available until expended, for the Indian Catastrophic Health Emergency Fund: Provided further, That \$493,046,000 for contract medical care shall remain available for obligation until September 30, 2005: Provided further, That of the funds provided, up to \$27,000,000 to remain available until expended, shall be used to carry out the loan repayment program under section 108 of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act: Provided further, That funds provided in this Act may be used for 1-year contracts and grants which are to be performed in 2 fiscal years, so long as the total obligation is recorded in the year for which the funds are appropriated: Provided further, That the amounts collected by the Secretary of Health and Human Services under the authority of title IV of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act shall remain available until expended for the purpose of achieving compliance with the applicable conditions and requirements of titles XVIII and XIX of the Social Security Act (exclusive of planning, design, or construction of new facilities): Provided further, That funding contained herein, and in any earlier appropriations Acts for scholarship programs under the Indian Health Care Improvement Act (25 U.S.C. 1613) shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That amounts received by tribes and tribal organizations under title IV of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act shall be reported and accounted for and available to the receiving tribes and tribal organizations until expended: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the amounts provided herein, not to exceed \$270,734,000 shall be for payments to tribes and tribal organizations for contract or grant support costs associated with contracts, grants, self-governance compacts or annual funding agreements between the Indian Health Service and a tribe or tribal organization pursuant to the Indian Self-Determination Act of 1975, as amended, prior to or during fiscal year 2004, of which not to exceed \$2,500,000 may be used for contract support costs associated with new or expanded self-determination contracts, grants, self-governance compacts or annual funding agreements: Provided further, That funds available for the Indian Health Care Improvement Fund may be used, as needed, to carry out activities typically funded under the Indian Health Facilities account.

Note.—A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107–229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

Program and Financing (in mil	1110115	01 (	JULIAIS)
-------------------------------	---------	------	----------

Identific	ation code 75-0390-0-1-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
	Direct program:			
00.01	Clinical services	1,802	1,945	1,987
00.02	Preventive health	100	103	108
00.03	Urban health	31	32	32
00.04	Indian health professions	34	35	35
00.05	Tribal management	2	2	2
00.06	Direct operations	54	55	57
00.07	Self-governance	9	10	10
00.08	Contract support costs	268	271	271
00.00	Diabetes funds	100	100	150
09.01	Reimbursable program	767	805	812
05.01				
10.00	Total new obligations	3,167	3,358	3,464
B	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
21.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year	185	241	243
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	3.214	3,359	3,464
22.00	Resources available from recoveries of prior year obli-	5,214	3,309	3,404
22.10		11		
	gations		·	
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation	3 /10	3 600	3 707
23.90	Total new obligations	- 3,167	3,600 	3,707 - 3,464
23.95	Unobligated balance expiring or withdrawn		- 3,338	
23.90	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	241	243	243
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	241	243	243
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Discretionary:			
40.00	Appropriation	2,390	2,454	2,502
40.73	Reduction pursuant to P.L. 107–206	-1		
43.00	Appropriation (total discretionary)	2,389	2,454	2,502
45.00	Mandatory:	2,369	2,404	2,502
60.00	Appropriation	70	100	150
62.00	Transferred from CMS for diabetes	30		150
02.00				
62.50	Appropriation (total mandatory)	100	100	150
02.30	Spending authority from offsetting collections:	100	100	150
	Discretionary:			
60.00		600	905	010
68.00	Offsetting collections (cash)	692	805	812
68.10	Change in uncollected customer payments from	22		
	Federal sources (unexpired)	33		

68.90	Spending authority from offsetting collections (total discretionary)	725	805	812
	(total discretionaly)	725		012
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)	3,214	3,359	3,464
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	604	605	728
73.10	Total new obligations	3,167	3,358	3,464
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 3,212	- 3,325	- 3,463
73.40	Adjustments in expired accounts (net)	9	9	
73.45	Recoveries of prior year obligations	-11		
74.00	Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed-			
	eral sources (unexpired)	- 33		
74.10	Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed-			
	eral sources (expired)	81	81	
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	605	728	729
	utlava (areaa) datail			
u 86.90	utlays (gross), detail:	2 900	2,964	2 012
	Outlays from new discretionary authority	2,869	,	3,013
86.93	Outlays from discretionary balances	243	281	341
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	20	20	30
86.98	Outlays from mandatory balances	80	60	79
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	3,212	3,325	3,463
0	ffsets:			
	Against gross budget authority and outlays:			
	Offsetting collections (cash) from:	001	410	440
88.00	Federal sources	- 381	- 410	- 448
88.40	Non-Federal sources	- 386		- 364
88.90	Total, offsetting collections (cash)	- 767	- 805	- 812
	Against gross budget authority only:			
88.95	Change in uncollected customer payments from			
	Federal sources (unexpired)	- 33		
88.96	Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to			
00.00	expired accounts	75		
N 89.00	et budget authority and outlays: Budget authority	2,489	2,554	2,652
90.00		2,405	2,520	,
90.00	Outlays	2,445	2,320	2,651
	Additional net budget authority and outlays to cover cos			
99.00	Budget authority	59	62	67
99.01	Outlays	59	62	67

The Indian health services account provides medical care, public health services, and health professions training opportunities to American Indians and Alaska Natives. An estimated \$1,445 million will be administered by tribal governments under self-determination contracts and self-governance compacts in 2004.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	Identification code 75–0390–0–1–551		2003 est.	2004 est.
	Direct obligations:			
	Personnel compensation:			
11.1	Full-time permanent	312	333	346
11.3	Other than full-time permanent	17	18	19
11.5	Other personnel compensation	29	22	35
11.7	Military personnel	72	77	81
11.9	Total personnel compensation	430	450	481
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	86	91	97
12.2	Military personnel benefits	30	33	38
13.0	Benefits for former personnel	7	8	10
	Travel and transportation of persons:			
21.0	Travel and transportation of persons	29	27	29
21.0	Patient Travel	8	8	10
22.0	Transportation of things	8	8	10
23.1	Rental payments to GSA	11	11	13
23.2	Rental payments to others	2	2	4
23.3	Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous			
	charges	18	19	21
24.0	Printing and reproduction	1	1	3
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	5	5	7
25.2	Other services	91	87	89
25.4	Operation and maintenance of facilities	6	6	8
25.6	Medical care	215	215	251
25.7	Operation and maintenance of equipment	4	4	6
25.8	Subsistence and support of persons	1	2	4
26.0	Supplies and materials	126	126	128
31.0	Equipment	9	9	11

DIAN	HEALTH	SERVICE-	-Continued	411
	Federa	al Funds—	-Continued	411

32.0 41.0	Land and structures Grants, subsidies, and contributions	3 1,310	3 1,438	5 1,427
99.0 99.0	- Direct obligations Reimbursable obligations	2,400 767	2,553 805	2,652 812
99.9	- Total new obligations	3,167	3,358	3,464

IN

#### Personnel Summary

Identification code 75–0390–0–1–551		2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Di	rect:			
	Total compensable workyears:			
1001	Civilian full-time equivalent employment	7,454	7,498	7,528
1101	Military full-time equivalent employment	1,071	1,071	1,073
Re	eimbursable:			
	Total compensable workyears:			
2001	Civilian full-time equivalent employment	4,415	4,416	4,420
2101	Military full-time equivalent employment	619	618	614

#### INDIAN HEALTH FACILITIES

For construction, repair, maintenance, improvement, and equipment of health and related auxiliary facilities, including quarters for personnel; preparation of plans, specifications, and drawings; acquisition of sites, purchase and erection of modular buildings, and purchases of trailers; and for provision of domestic and community sanitation facilities for Indians, as authorized by section 7 of the Act of August 5, 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2004a), the Indian Self-Determination Act, and the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, and for expenses necessary to carry out such Acts and titles II and III of the Public Health Service Act with respect to environmental health and facilities support activities of the Indian Health Service, \$387,269,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated for the planning, design, construction or renovation of health facilities for the benefit of an Indian tribe or tribes may be used to purchase land for sites to construct, improve, or enlarge health or related facilities: Provided further, That not to exceed \$500,000 shall be used by the Indian Health Service to purchase TRANSAM equipment from the Department of Defense for distribution to the Indian Health Service and tribal facilities: Provided further, That not to exceed \$500,000 shall be used by the Indian Health Service to obtain ambulances for the Indian Health Service and tribal facilities in conjunction with an existing interagency agreement between the Indian Health Service and the General Services Administration: Provided further, That not to exceed \$500,000 shall be placed in a Demolition Fund, available until expended, to be used by the Indian Health Service for demolition of Federal buildings.

Note.--A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107-229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

#### Unavailable Collections (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 75–0391–0–1–551		2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
01.99 Balance, start of year Receipts:				
02.20 Rent and charges for quarters HHS Appropriations:	,	6	6	6
05.00 Indian health facilities		6	6	6
07.99 Balance, end of year				

Identific	ation code 75–0391–0–1–551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
	Direct program:			
00.01	Sanitation and health facilities	190	166	184
00.02	Maintenance	48	53	53
00.03	Facilities and environmental health	127	134	140
00.04	Equipment	13	16	16
01.00	Total direct program	378	369	393
09.01	Reimbursable program	2	2	2

INDIAN HEALTH FACILITIES—Continued

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)-Continued

Identific	ation code 75-0391-0-1-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
10.00	Total new obligations	380	371	395
B	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
21.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year	138	142	145
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	382	376	400
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation	520	518	545
23.95	Total new obligations	- 380	- 371	- 395
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	142	145	150
N	lew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Discretionary:			
40.00	Appropriation	369	363	387
	Mandatory:			
60.20	Appropriation (special fund)	6	6	(
	Discretionary:			
68.00	Spending authority from offsetting collections: Off-			
	setting collections (cash)	7	7	
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)	382	376	40
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	323	323	354
73.10	Total new obligations	380	371	39
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 379	- 339	- 385
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	323	354	364
0	lutlays (gross), detail:			
86.90	Outlays from new discretionary authority	155	116	123
86.93	Outlays from discretionary balances	218	217	25
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	6	6	
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	379	339	385
0	Iffsets:			
	Against gross budget authority and outlays:			
88.00	Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources	-7	-7	- 7
N	let budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	375	369	393
90.00	Outlays	372	332	378
	Additional net budget authority and outlays to cover c	ost of fully ac	cruing retirer	nent:
99.00	Budget authority	9	9	10
99.01	Outlays	9	9	10

The Indian health facilities account supports construction, repair and improvement, equipment, and environmental health and facilities support for the Indian health services.

Object	Classification	(in	millions	of	dollars)
--------	----------------	-----	----------	----	----------

Identific	ation code 75–0391–0–1–551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
	Direct obligations:			
	Personnel compensation:			
11.1	Full-time permanent	35	38	40
11.3	Other than full-time permanent	6	6	7
11.5	Other personnel compensation	1	1	1
11.7	Military personnel	17	18	20
11.9	Total personnel compensation	59	63	68
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	9	10	11
12.2	Military personnel benefits	6	6	7
21.0	Travel and transportation of persons	3	3	3
22.0	Transportation of things	2	3	3
23.1	Rental payments to GSA	1	1	1
23.3	Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous			
	charges	11	11	12
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	2	2	4
25.2	Other services	150	134	151
25.3	Other purchases of goods and services from Gov-			
	ernment accounts	1	1	1
25.4	Operation and maintenance of facilities	9	8	3
25.7	Operation and maintenance of equipment	1	1	1
26.0	Supplies and materials	10	10	11
31.0	Equipment	3	3	3

32.0	Land and structures	15	15	15
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	96	98	99
99.0	Direct obligations	378	369	393
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	2	2	2
99.9	Total new obligations	380	371	395

Personnel Summary

Identifica	ation code 75—0391—0—1—551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Di				
1001	Total compensable workyears: Civilian full-time equivalent employment	1.162	1.179	1.205
1101	Military full-time equivalent employment	168	169	171

#### Administrative Provisions, Indian Health Service

Appropriations in this Act to the Indian Health Service shall be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 but at rates not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the maximum rate payable for senior-level positions under 5 U.S.C. 5376; hire of passenger motor vehicles and aircraft; purchase of medical equipment; purchase of reprints; purchase, renovation and erection of modular buildings and renovation of existing facilities; payments for telephone service in private residences in the field, when authorized under regulations approved by the Secretary; and for uniforms or allowances therefor as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901-5902; and for expenses of attendance at meetings which are concerned with the functions or activities for which the appropriation is made or which will contribute to improved conduct, supervision, or management of those functions or activities.

In accordance with the provisions of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, non-Indian patients may be extended health care at all tribally administered or Indian Health Service facilities, subject to charges, and the proceeds along with funds recovered under the Federal Medical Care Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. 2651–2653) shall be credited to the account of the facility providing the service and shall be available without fiscal year limitation. Notwithstanding any other law or regulation, funds transferred from the Department of Housing and Urban Development to the Indian Health Service shall be administered under Public Law 86–121 (the Indian Sanitation Facilities Act) and Public Law 93–638, as amended.

Funds appropriated to the Indian Health Service in this Act, except those used for administrative and program direction purposes, shall not be subject to limitations directed at curtailing Federal travel and transportation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds previously or herein made available to a tribe or tribal organization through a contract, grant, or agreement authorized by title I or title III of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of 1975 (25 U.S.C. 450), may be deobligated and reobligated to a self-determination contract under title I, or a self-governance agreement under title III of such Act and thereafter shall remain available to the tribe or tribal organization without fiscal year limitation.

None of the funds made available to the Indian Health Service in this Act shall be used to implement the final rule published in the Federal Register on September 16, 1987, by the Department of Health and Human Services, relating to the eligibility for the health care services of the Indian Health Service until the Indian Health Service has submitted a budget request reflecting the increased costs associated with the proposed final rule, and such request has been included in an appropriations Act and enacted into law.

With respect to functions transferred by the Indian Health Service to tribes or tribal organizations, the Indian Health Service is authorized to provide goods and services to those entities, on a reimbursable basis, including payment in advance with subsequent adjustment. The reimbursements received therefrom, along with the funds received from those entities pursuant to the Indian Self-Determination Act, may be credited to the same or subsequent appropriation account which provided the funding. Such amounts shall remain available until expended.

Reimbursements for training, technical assistance, or services provided by the Indian Health Service will contain total costs, including direct, administrative, and overhead associated with the provision of goods, services, or technical assistance.

The appropriation structure for the Indian Health Service may not be altered without advance notice submitted to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

## **CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND** PREVENTION

## Federal Funds

#### General and special funds:

Identification code 75-0943-0-1-999

## DISEASE CONTROL, RESEARCH, AND TRAINING

To carry out titles II, III, VII, XI, XV, XVII, XIX, XXI, and XXVI of the Public Health Service Act, sections 101, 102, 103, 201, 202, 203, 301, and 501 of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977, sections 20, 21, and 22 of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, title IV of the Immigration and Nationality Act, and section 501 of the Refugee Education Assistance Act of 1980; including insurance of official motor vehicles in foreign countries; and hire, maintenance, and operation of aircraft, \$4,267,330,000, of which \$114,000,000 shall remain available until expended for equipment and construction and renovation of facilities; of which \$293,763,000 for international HIV/AIDS shall remain available until September 30, 2005, including not less than \$150,000,000, to remain available until expended, for the "International Mother and Child HIV Preven-tion Initiative." In addition, such sums as may be derived from authorized user fees, which shall be credited to this account: Provided, That in addition to amounts provided herein, up to \$51,982,000 shall be available from amounts available under section 241 of the Public Health Service Act to carry out the National Center for Health Statistics surveys: Provided further, That none of the funds made available for injury prevention and control at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention may be used to advocate or promote gun control: Provided further, That the Director may redirect the total amount made available under authority of Public Law 101-502, section 3, dated November 3, 1990, to activities the Director may so designate: Provided further, That the Congress is to be notified promptly of any such transfer: Provided further, That not to exceed \$10,000,000 may be available for making grants under section 1509 of the Public Health Service Act to not more than 15 States.

Note.--A regular 2003 appropriations for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107-229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

Unavailable Collections (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 75–0943–0–1–999	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
01.99 Balance, start of year Receipts:			
02.20 Cooperative research and development agreements, Centers for Disease Contr Appropriations:	1	1	1
05.00 Disease control, research, and training			-1
07.99 Balance, end of year			

2002 actual

2003 est.

2004 est.

0	bligations by program activity:			
	Direct program:			
00.19	Birth defects/developmental disabilities/disability			
	and health	90	89	87
00.20	Chronic disease prev & health promotion	747	690	834
00.21	Environmental health	157	152	150
00.22	Epidemic services and response	81	78	76
00.23	Health statistics	103	79	73
00.24	HIV/AIDS, STD and TB prevention	1,148	1,235	1,281
00.25	Immunization	627	628	621
00.26	Infectious disease control	348	335	331
00.27	Injury prevention and control	149	145	145
00.28	Occupational safety and health	281	248	246
00.29	Preventive health and heath service block grant	135	135	135
00.30	Public health improvement	148	117	114
00.31	Building and facilities	236	184	114
00.32	Office of the Director	49	51	60
00.33	Response and recovery	12		
09.01	Reimbursable program	224	207	212

10.00	Total new obligations	4,535	4,373	4,479
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
21.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year	47	66	67
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	4,554	4,374	4,480
22.10	Resources available from recoveries of prior year obli- gations	1		
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation	4,602	4,440	4,547
23.95 23.98	Total new obligations Unobligated balance expiring or withdrawn	- 4,535	- 4,373	-4,479
23.98	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	— 1 66	67	68
N	ow hudget authority (gross) detail.			
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail: Discretionary:			
40.00	Appropriation	4,306	4,166	4,267
40.71	Reduction pursuant to P.L. 107–116 (Labor/HHS)	-2		
40.73 42.00	Reduction pursuant to P.L. 107–206	- 3 25		
42.00	Transferred from other accounts			
43.00	Appropriation (total discretionary)	4,326	4,166	4,267
	Mandatory:			
60.20	Appropriation (special fund)	1	1	1
62.00	Transferred from other accounts	3		
62.50	Appropriation (total mandatory)	4	1	1
	Spending authority from offsetting collections:			
CO 00	Discretionary:	71	207	010
68.00 68.10	Offsetting collections (cash) Change in uncollected customer payments from	71	207	212
00.10	Federal sources (unexpired)	153		
68.90	Spending authority from offsetting collections	224	207	010
	(total discretionary)	224		212
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)	4,554	4,374	4,480
•	hanna in abligated belances			
ں 72.40	hange in obligated balances: Obligated balance, start of year	3,246	3,972	4,032
73.10	Total new obligations	4,535	4,373	4,479
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 3,708	-4,313	-4,396
73.40	Adjustments in expired accounts (net)			
73.45 74.00	Recoveries of prior year obligations Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed-	-1		
74.00	eral sources (unexpired)	- 153		
74.10	Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed-			
	eral sources (expired)	75		
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	3,972	4,032	4,115
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.90	Outlays (gross), detail. Outlays from new discretionary authority	1,597	1,582	1,620
86.93	Outlays from discretionary balances	2,110	2,730	2,775
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	1	1	1
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	3,708	4,313	4,396
		0,700	1,010	
0	ffsets:			
	Against gross budget authority and outlays:			
88.00	Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources	- 145	- 205	-210
88.40			- 2	-2
88.90	Total, offsetting collections (cash)	- 145	- 207	-212
88.95	Against gross budget authority only: Change in uncollected customer payments from			
00.00	Federal sources (unexpired)	- 153		
88.96	Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to			
	expired accounts	74		
м	et budget authority and outlays:			
N 89.00	Budget authority and outlays:	4,330	4,167	4,268
90.00	Outlays	3,565	4,105	4,184
	-			
00.00	Additional net budget authority and outlays to cover cos			
99.00 99.01	Budget authority Outlays	52 52	55 55	63 63
55.01	•••••	52	55	00

#### Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays

(in millions of dollars)

Enacted/requested:	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Budget Authority	4,330	4,167	4,268
Outlays	3,563	4,106	4,184
Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority			-110
Outlays			-48

DISEASE CONTROL, RESEARCH, AND TRAINING-Continued

#### Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays-Continued

#### (in millions of dollars)

	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Total:			
Budget Authority	4,330	4,167	4,158
Outlays	3,563	4,106	4,136

The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) supports a number of categorical programs designed to improve the health, safety, and protection of all Americans. These programs include immunization, HIV prevention, chronic disease prevention and health promotion, infectious disease control, occupational safety and health, injury prevention and control, environmental health, and programs that reduce the occurrence of birth defects and developmental disabilities. CDC also supports bioterrorism and emergency response activities. Funding for these activities is included in the Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund provided to CDC from the Office of the Secretary of Health and Human Services. The budget request for the 317 immunization program assumes enactment of a legislative proposal that reduces the discretionary request by \$110 million.

## Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 75–0943–0–1–999	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
	Direct obligations:			
	Personnel compensation:			
11.1	Full-time permanent	354	372	379
11.3	Other than full-time permanent	41	41	42
11.5	Other personnel compensation	23	23	24
11.7	Military personnel	50	59	60
11.8	Special personal services payments	1	1	1
11.9	Total personnel compensation	469	496	506
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	106	115	117
12.2	Military personnel benefits	31	37	38
21.0	Travel and transportation of persons	35	35	36
22.0	Transportation of things	8	6	(
23.1	Rental payments to GSA	38	40	42
23.2	Rental payments to others	2	2	:
23.3	Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous			
	charges	21	28	2
24.0	Printing and reproduction	7	7	
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	104	93	95
25.2	Other services	79	44	2
25.3	Other purchases of goods and services from Gov-			
	ernment accounts	265	125	12
25.4	Operation and maintenance of facilities	47	43	44
25.5	Research and development contracts	270	241	26
25.6	Medical care	2	2	:
25.7	Operation and maintenance of equipment	19	17	19
26.0	Supplies and materials	32	21	2
31.0	Equipment	64	43	3
32.0	Land and structures	221	180	110
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	2,491	2,591	2,743
99.0	Direct obligations	4,311	4,166	4,26
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	224	207	21
99.9	Total new obligations	4,535	4,373	4,47

#### **Personnel Summary**

6,599	6,559	6.558
.,	.,	6.558
.,	.,	6.558
796		
100	797	796
352	347	356
32	31	32
420	497	497
	352 32	32 31

-48

### DISEASE CONTROL, RESEARCH, AND TRAINING

#### (Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO)

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75-0943-2-1-999	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
	Direct program:			
00.25	Immunization			- 110
10.00	Total new obligations (object class 41.0)			-110
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00				- 110
23.95	Total new obligations			110
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Discretionary:			
40.00	Appropriation			-110
C	hange in obligated balances:			
73.10	Total new obligations			- 110
73.20	Total outlays (gross)			48
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year			- 62
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.90	Outlays from new discretionary authority			- 48
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00				-110

The budget includes legislative proposals for the Vaccines for Children (VFC) program to expand access to immunizations for VFC-eligible children. Legislation amending the Vaccines for Children program will be proposed to allow underinsured children to receive immunizations at state and local public health clinics and to lift the price cap on the tetanusdiphtheria booster. These proposals will result in approximately \$110 million in savings from the CDC discretionary 317 immunization program. The budget request for the 317 program assumes enactment of this proposal.

90.00 Outlays .....

#### AGENCY FOR TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND DISEASE REGISTRY

#### TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH

For necessary expenses for the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR) in carrying out activities set forth in sections 104(i), 111(c)(4), and 111(c)(14) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA), as amended; section 118(f) of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA), as amended; and section 3019 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended, \$73,467,000, to be derived from the Hazardous Substance Superfund Trust Fund pursuant to section 517(a) of SARA (26 U.S.C. 9507): Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, in lieu of performing a health assessment under section 104(i)(6) of CERCLA, the Administrator of ATSDR may conduct other appropriate health studies, evaluations, or activities, including, without limitation, biomedical testing, clinical evaluations, medical monitoring, and referral to accredited health care providers: Provided further, That in performing any such health assessment or health study, evaluation, or activity, the Administrator of ATSDR shall not be bound by the deadlines in section 104(i)(6)(A)of CERCLA: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for ATSDR to issue in excess of 40 toxicological profiles pursuant to section 104(i) of CERCLA during fiscal year 2004, and existing profiles may be updated as necessarv.

Note.—A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107–229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

Obligations by program activity:           00.01         Direct program         78         77         73           09.01         Reimbursable program         31         25         22           10.00         Total new obligations         109         102         98           Budgetary resources available for obligation:         200         109         102         98           23.95         Total new obligations         -109         -102         -98           New budget authority (gross), detail:         Discretionary:         78         77         73           Spending authority from offsetting collections:         78         77         73         5         25           68.00         Objecting collections (cash)         7         25         25         25           68.00         Spending authority from offsetting collections:         73         72         25         25           71.00         Total new budget authority (gross)         109         102         98         31         25         25           72.40         Obligated balances:         72         74         30         44         32           73.10         Total new budget authority (gross)         109         102 <td< th=""><th>Identific</th><th>ation code 75-8252-0-7-551</th><th>2002 actual</th><th>2003 est.</th><th>2004 est.</th></td<>	Identific	ation code 75-8252-0-7-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
00.01         Direct program         78         77         72           09.01         Reimbursable program         31         25         22           10.00         Total new obligations         109         102         98           Budgetary resources available for obligation:         109         102         98           23.95         Total new obligations         -109         -102         -98           New budget authority (gross), detail:         Discretionary:         -109         -102         -98           Alex         Appropriation (trust fund)         78         77         72         5         22           New budget authority (gross), detail:         Discretionary:        109         -102         -98           40.26         Appropriation (trust fund)         78         77         72         5         22           68.00         Offsetting collections (cash)         7         25         22         70         73         73         73         73         73         73         73         73         73         73         73         73         73         73         73         73         74         74         -100         74         -114         100         74		hligations by program activity.			
09.01       Reimbursable program       31       25       24         10.00       Total new obligations       109       102       94         Budgetary resources available for obligation:         22.00       New budget authority (gross), detail:       109       102       94         23.95       Total new obligations       -109       -102       -94         New budget authority (gross), detail:         Discretionary:       78       77       75         68.00       Offsetting collections (cash)       7       25       23         68.00       Spending authority from offsetting collections:       7       25       24         68.90       Spending authority from offsetting collections       31       25       24         70.00       Total new budget authority (gross)       109       102       94         72.40       Obligated balances:       77       -114       -100         73.10       Total new bulgations       109       102       94         74.00       Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eeral sources (unexpired)       -24       -24       -24         74.10       Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eeral sources (expired)       60       77			78	77	73
Budgetary resources available for obligation:       109       102       94         22.00 New budget authority (gross)       109       102       94         23.95 Total new obligations       -109       -102       -94         New budget authority (gross), detail:       Discretionary:       78       77       73         Spending authority from offsetting collections:       68.00       0ffsetting collections (cash)       7       25       25         68.00 Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)       24	09.01		31	25	25
Budgetary resources available for obligation:         22.00       New budget authority (gross)       109       102       98         23.95       Total new obligations       -109       -102       -98         New budget authority (gross), detail:       Discretionary:         0.26       Appropriation (trust fund)       78       77       73         Spending authority from offsetting collections:       7       25       25         68.00       Change in uncollected customer payments from       7       25       25         68.90       Spending authority from offsetting collections (cash)       31       25       25         70.00       Total new budget authority (gross)       109       102       98         Change in obligated balances:       7       -114       -100         73.10       Total new budget outspress       -77       -114       -100         74.10       Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed-eral sources (unexpired)       -24       -24       -24         74.10       Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed-eral sources (nexpired)       60       77       -114       -100         74.20       Othage in uncollected customer payments from Fed-eral sources (nexpired)       -24       -24       -24       -24 <td>10.00</td> <td>Total new obligations</td> <td>109</td> <td>102</td> <td></td>	10.00	Total new obligations	109	102	
22.00New budget authority (gross)1091029923.95Total new obligations $-109$ $-102$ $-99$ New budget authority (gross), detail: Discretionary:78777340.26Appropriation (trust fund)787773Spending authority from offsetting collections: 68.00Offsetting collections (cash)7252568.10Change in uncollected customer payments from (total discretionary)31252468.90Spending authority from offsetting collections (total discretionary)31252470.00Total new budget authority (gross)10910298710Total new budget authority (gross)1091029872.40Obligated balances: ror 10177-114-10073.10Total new budget authority (gross)-77-114-10074.00Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eral sources (unexpired)-24-2474.10Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- 					
23.95Total new obligations $-109$ $-102$ $-98$ New budget authority (gross), detail: Discretionary:40.26Appropriation (trust fund)787773Spending authority from offsetting collections: 68.00Offsetting collections (cash)7252568.10Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)24			100	102	0
New budget authority (gross), detail: Discretionary:       78       77         40.26       Appropriation (trust fund)       78       77         Spending authority from offsetting collections:       7       25       22         68.10       Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)       7       25       24         68.90       Spending authority from offsetting collections (total discretionary)       31       25       24         70.00       Total new budget authority (gross)       109       102       94         Change in obligated balances: 72.40       30       44       32         73.10       Total new budget authority (gross)       109       102       94         Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eral sources (unexpired)       -77       -114       -100         74.10       Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eral sources (expired)       60       77       74         74.40       Obligated balance, end of year       44       32       30         60.90       Outlays (gross), detail:       60       77       74         86.90       Outlays from new discretionary authority       60       77       74         70.00       Total outlays (gross)       77					
Discretionary:       78       77       73         Spending authority from offsetting collections:       7       25       24         68.00       Offsetting collections (cash)       7       25       24         68.10       Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)       24	20.00		105	102	50
Spending authority from offsetting collections:       7       25       25         68.10       Offsetting collections (cash)       7       25       25         68.10       Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)       24	N				
68.00       Offsetting collections (cash)       7       25       23         68.10       Change in uncollected customer payments from       24	40.26	Appropriation (trust fund)	78	77	73
68.10       Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)       24			_	c =	
Federal sources (unexpired)       24       24         68.90       Spending authority from offsetting collections (total discretionary)       31       25       25         70.00       Total new budget authority (gross)       109       102       98         Change in obligated balances:       30       44       32         73.10       Total new obligations       109       102       98         74.00       Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)       -77       -114       -100         74.00       Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (expired)       -24       -24       -24         74.10       Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (expired)       60       77       75         74.00       Obligated balance, end of year       44       32       30         0utlays (gross), detail:       60       77       75         86.90       Outlays from new discretionary authority       60       77       75         86.93       Outlays form new discretionary authority       60       77       75         87.00       Total outlays (gross)       77       114       100         Offsets:       Against gross budget authority only:       -24       -25			7	25	25
68.90       Spending authority from offsetting collections (total discretionary)       31       25       25         70.00       Total new budget authority (gross)       109       102       98         Change in obligated balances:       30       44       32         73.10       Total new obligations       109       102       98         73.20       Total outlays (gross)	68.10		24		
(total discretionary)       31       25       25         70.00       Total new budget authority (gross)       109       102       98         Change in obligated balances:       30       44       32         73.10       Total new obligations       109       102       98         74.00       Obligated balance, start of year       30       44       32         73.10       Total new obligations       109       102       98         74.00       Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eral sources (unexpired)       -77       -114       -100         74.10       Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eral sources (expired)       -24       -24       -24         74.40       Obligated balance, end of year       60       77       75         76.93       Outlays from new discretionary authority       60       77       75         87.00       Total outlays (gross)       77       114       100         Offsets:       Against gross budget authority and outlays:       -25       -25         Against gross budget authority only:       -24       -24       -24         88.96       Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to expired accounts       6       -24       -24 <tr< td=""><td></td><td>reueral sources (unexpired)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>		reueral sources (unexpired)			
(total discretionary)       31       25       25         70.00       Total new budget authority (gross)       109       102       98         Change in obligated balances:       30       44       32         73.10       Total new obligations       109       102       98         74.00       Obligated balance, start of year       30       44       32         73.10       Total new obligations       109       102       98         74.00       Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eral sources (unexpired)       -77       -114       -100         74.10       Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eral sources (expired)       -24       -24       -24         74.40       Obligated balance, end of year       60       77       75         76.93       Outlays from new discretionary authority       60       77       75         86.90       Outlays (gross)       77       114       100         Offsets:       Against gross budget authority and outlays:       -25       -25         Against gross budget authority only:       -24       -24       -24         88.96       Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to expired accounts       6       -24       -24	68.90	Spending authority from offsetting collections			
70.00       Total new budget authority (gross)       109       102       98         Change in obligated balances:       30       44       32         73.10       Total outlays (gross)       109       102       98         73.20       Total outlays (gross)       109       102       98         73.10       Total outlays (gross)       109       102       98         73.20       Total outlays (gross)       -77       -114       -100         74.00       Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eral sources (unexpired)       -24       -24         74.10       Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eral sources (expired)       6       -24       -24         74.40       Obligated balance, end of year       44       32       30         0utlays (gross), detail:       60       77       75         86.90       Outlays from new discretionary authority       60       77       75         87.00       Total outlays (gross)       77       114       100         0ffsets:       Against gross budget authority only:       -25       -25         Against gross budget authority only:       -24       -24       -24         88.96       Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credit			31	25	25
Change in obligated balances:       30       44       32         72.40       Obligated balance, start of year       30       44       32         73.10       Total new obligations       109       102       98         73.20       Total new obligations       -77       -114       -100         73.20       Total outlays (gross)       -77       -114       -100         74.00       Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eral sources (uexpired)       -24       -24         74.10       Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eral sources (expired)       6       -77       -114         74.40       Obligated balance, end of year       44       32       30         0utlays (gross), detail:       8					
72.40       Obligated balance, start of year       30       44       32         73.10       Total new obligations       109       102       98         73.20       Total outlays (gross)       -77       -114       -100         74.00       Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eral sources (unexpired)       -24       -24         74.10       Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eral sources (expired)       6       -24         74.40       Obligated balance, end of year       44       32       30         0utlays (gross), detail:       60       77       75         86.90       Outlays from new discretionary authority       60       77       75         86.93       Outlays from discretionary balances       17       37       25         87.00       Total outlays (gross)       77       114       100         00ffsetts:       Against gross budget authority and outlays:       88.00       6       -13       -25       -25         Against gross budget authority only:       88.95       Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)       -24       -24       -24       -25       -25         88.96       Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to expired accounts       6	70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)	109	102	98
72.40       Obligated balance, start of year       30       44       32         73.10       Total new obligations       109       102       98         73.20       Total outlays (gross)       -77       -114       -100         74.00       Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eral sources (unexpired)       -24       -24         74.10       Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eral sources (expired)       6       -24         74.40       Obligated balance, end of year       44       32       30         0utlays (gross), detail:       60       77       75         86.90       Outlays from new discretionary authority       60       77       75         86.93       Outlays from discretionary balances       17       37       25         87.00       Total outlays (gross)       77       114       100         Offsetts:       Against gross budget authority and outlays:       88.00       0ffsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources       -13       -25       -25         Against gross budget authority only:       88.95       Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)       -24	C	hange in obligated balances:			
73.10       Total new obligations       109       102       98         73.20       Total outlays (gross)       -77       -114       -100         74.00       Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eral sources (unexpired)       -24       -24         74.10       Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eral sources (expired)       6       -24         74.40       Obligated balance, end of year       44       32       30         0utlays (gross), detail:       60       77       75         86.90       Outlays from new discretionary authority       60       77       75         86.93       Outlays from discretionary balances       17       37       25         87.00       Total outlays (gross)       77       114       100         Offsets:       Against gross budget authority and outlays:       77       114       100         0 Offsets:       Against gross budget authority only:       -25       -25         Against gross budget authority only:       -24       -24       -24         88.96       Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to expired accounts       6       -24       -24         89.00       Budget authority and outlays:       6       -24       -24       -24			30	44	32
74.00       Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eral sources (unexpired)       -24         74.10       Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eral sources (expired)       6         74.40       Obligated balance, end of year       44         32       30         Outlays (gross), detail:         86.90       Outlays from new discretionary authority       60         77       75         86.93       Outlays from discretionary balances       17         37       25         87.00       Total outlays (gross)       77         114       100         Offsets: Against gross budget authority and outlays: Against gross budget authority only:       -24         88.90       Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources Against gross budget authority only:       -25         88.96       Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to expired accounts       6         89.00       Budget authority and outlays: 89.00       78       77	73.10		109	102	98
eral sources (unexpired)       -24         74.10       Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eral sources (expired)       6         74.40       Obligated balance, end of year       44       32       30         Outlays (gross), detail:       60       77       75         86.90       Outlays from new discretionary authority       60       77       75         86.93       Outlays from discretionary balances       17       37       25         87.00       Total outlays (gross)       77       114       100         Offsets:       Against gross budget authority and outlays:       -13       -25       -25         Against gross budget authority only:       88.90       Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources -13       -24       -24         88.96       Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to expired accounts       6       -24       -24         89.00       Budget authority and outlays:       6       -24       -25       -25         89.00       Budget authority and outlays:       6       -24       -24       -24         89.00       Budget authority and outlays:       6       -24       -24       -24       -24       -24       -24       -24       -24       -24 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>- 77</td><td>-114</td><td>-100</td></td<>			- 77	-114	-100
eral sources (expired)       6         74.40       Obligated balance, end of year       44       32       30         Outlays (gross), detail:       86.90       00tlays from new discretionary authority       60       77       75         86.90       Outlays from new discretionary balances       17       37       25         87.00       Total outlays (gross)       77       114       100         Offsets:       Against gross budget authority and outlays:       77       114       100         Offsets:       Against gross budget authority only:       80.00       6       -25       -25         Against gross budget authority only:       88.95       Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)       -24       -24       -24         88.96       Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to expired accounts       6       -24       -24         89.00       Budget authority and outlays:       77       73       73		eral sources (unexpired)	- 24		
74.40       Obligated balance, end of year       44       32       30         0utlays (gross), detail:       86.90       Outlays from new discretionary authority       60       77       75         86.93       Outlays from discretionary balances       17       37       25         87.00       Total outlays (gross)       77       114       100         0ffsets:       Against gross budget authority and outlays:       77       114       100         0ffsetts:       Against gross budget authority only:       88.90       0ffsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources -13       -25       -25         88.95       Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)       -24       -24       -24         88.96       Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to expired accounts       6       -24       -24         89.00       Budget authority and outlays:       78       77       73	74.10				
Outlays (gross), detail:         86.90       Outlays from new discretionary authority         86.93       Outlays from discretionary balances         17       37         25         87.00       Total outlays (gross)         77       114         100         Offsets:         Against gross budget authority and outlays:         88.00       Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources         Against gross budget authority only:         88.95       Change in uncollected customer payments from         Federal sources (unexpired)       -24         88.96       Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to         expired accounts       6         Net budget authority and outlays:         89.00       Budget authority and outlays:	74.40		-		
86.90       Outlays from new discretionary authority       60       77       75         86.93       Outlays from discretionary balances       17       37       25         87.00       Total outlays (gross)       77       114       100         Offsets: Against gross budget authority and outlays:         88.00       Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources       -13       -25       -25         Against gross budget authority only:       88.95       Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)       -24       -24         88.96       Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to expired accounts       6       -24         89.00       Budget authority and outlays:       78       77       75	/4.40	Ubligated balance, end of year	44	32	30
86.93       Outlays from discretionary balances       17       37       25         87.00       Total outlays (gross)       77       114       100         Offsets:       Against gross budget authority and outlays:       77       114       100         Offseting collections (cash) from: Federal sources       -13       -25       -25         Against gross budget authority only:       88.95       Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)       -24       -24         88.96       Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to expired accounts       6       -24       -24         89.00       Budget authority and outlays:       78       77       75					
87.00       Total outlays (gross)       77       114       100         Offsets: Against gross budget authority and outlays:         88.00       Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources Against gross budget authority only:       -13       -25       -25         88.95       Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)       -24       -24       -24         88.96       Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to expired accounts       6       -24       -24         Net budget authority and outlays:         89.00       Budget authority       78       77       75					
Offsets: Against gross budget authority and outlays:         88.00       Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources       -13       -25       -25         Against gross budget authority only:       88.95       Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)       -24       -24         88.96       Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to expired accounts       6       -24         Net budget authority and outlays:       78       77       75	86.93	Outlays from discretionary balances	1/	3/	2
Against gross budget authority and outlays:         88.00       Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources       -13       -25       -25         Against gross budget authority only:       88.95       Change in uncollected customer payments from       -24       -24         88.96       Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to       -24       -24         Net budget authority and outlays:       89.00       Budget authority and outlays:	87.00	Total outlays (gross)	77	114	100
88.00       Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources       -13       -25       -25         Against gross budget authority only:       88.95       Change in uncollected customer payments from       -24       -24         88.96       Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to expired accounts       6       -24         Net budget authority and outlays:       78       77       75	0				
Against gross budget authority only:         88.95       Change in uncollected customer payments from         Federal sources (unexpired)       -24         88.96       Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to         expired accounts       6         Net budget authority and outlays:         89.00       Budget authority	00.00		10	05	~
88.95       Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)       -24         88.96       Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to expired accounts       6         Net budget authority and outlays:       78       77	ŏð.UU		- 13	- 25	- 23
Federal sources (unexpired)         88.96       Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to expired accounts       -24         Net budget authority and outlays:       6         89.00       Budget authority       78       77       75	88 95				
88.96       Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to expired accounts       6         Net budget authority and outlays:       89.00         Budget authority       78       77	00.00		- 24		
expired accounts         6           Net budget authority and outlays:         78         77         73           89.00         Budget authority         78         77         73	88.96		21		
89.00 Budget authority			6		
89.00 Budget authority	N	et hudget authority and outlays.			
			78	77	73
	99.00				nent:
Additional net budget authority and outlays to cover cost of fully accruing retirement:           99.00         Budget authority         3         3         4	00.01	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5	5	

99.00	Budget authority	3	3	4
99.01	Outlays	3	3	4

The Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR) is authorized under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA). ATSDR assesses health hazards at specific hazardous waste sites helping to prevent or reduce exposure and illnesses that result, and increasing knowledge and understanding of the health effects that may result from exposure to hazardous substances. ATSDR is financed through the EPA Superfund.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75-8252-0-7-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
-	Direct obligations:			
	Personnel compensation:			
11.1	Full-time permanent	20	20	21
11.3	Other than full-time permanent	1	1	1
11.5	Other personnel compensation	1	1	1
11.7	Military personnel	4	4	4
11.9	Total personnel compensation	26	26	27
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	5	6	5
12.2	Military personnel benefits	2	2	2

21.0 23.3	Travel and transportation of persons Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous	2	2	2
2010	charges	1	1	1
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	5	4	4
25.2	Other services	2	2	1
25.3	Other purchases of goods and services from Gov-			
	ernment accounts	9	7	5
25.5	Research and development contracts	3	7	6
31.0	Equipment	3	2	2
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	20	18	18
99.0	Direct obligations	78	77	73
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	31	25	25
99.9	Total new obligations	109	102	98

#### Personnel Summarv

Identification code 75-8252-0-7-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Direct:			
Total compensable workyears:			
1001 Civilian full-time equivalent employment	308	301	301
1101 Military full-time equivalent employment	63	63	63
Reimbursable:			
Total compensable workyears:			
2001 Civilian full-time equivalent employment	57	57	57
2101 Military full-time equivalent employment	8	8	8

## NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

#### Federal Funds

### General and special funds:

NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to cancer, \$4,770,519,000.

NATIONAL HEART, LUNG, AND BLOOD INSTITUTE

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to cardiovascular, lung, and blood diseases, and blood and blood products, \$2,867,995,000.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DENTAL AND CRANIOFACIAL RESEARCH

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to dental disease, \$382,396,000.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DIABETES AND DIGESTIVE AND KIDNEY DISEASES

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to diabetes and digestive and kidney disease, \$1,670,007,000.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS AND STROKE

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to neurological disorders and stroke, \$1,468,926,000.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ALLERGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to allergy and infectious diseases, \$4,335,255,000: Provided, That \$100,000,000 may be made available to International Assistance Programs, "Global Fund to Fight HIV/ AIDS, Malaria, and Tuberculosis", to remain available until expended, to further the Institute's efforts to prevent and alleviate these diseases.

## NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF GENERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to general medical sciences, \$1,923,133,000. NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to child health and human development, \$1,245,371,000.

#### NATIONAL EYE INSTITUTE

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to eye diseases and visual disorders, \$648,299,000.

#### NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES

For necessary expenses for the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences in carrying out activities set forth in section 311(a)of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended, and section 126(g) of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986, \$78,774,000.

For carrying out sections 301 and 311 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to environmental health sciences, \$630,774,000.

#### NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON AGING

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to aging, \$994,411,000.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ARTHRITIS AND MUSCULOSKELETAL AND SKIN DISEASES

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to arthritis and musculoskeletal and skin diseases, \$502,778,000.

#### NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON DEAFNESS AND OTHER COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to deafness and other communication disorders, \$380,377,000.

#### NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NURSING RESEARCH

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to nursing research, \$134,579,000.

#### NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON ALCOHOL ABUSE AND ALCOHOLISM

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to alcohol abuse and alcoholism, \$430,121,000.

## NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON DRUG ABUSE

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to drug abuse, \$995,614,000.

#### NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to mental health, \$1,382,114,000.

#### NATIONAL HUMAN GENOME RESEARCH INSTITUTE

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to human genome research, \$478,072,000. NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BIOMEDICAL IMAGING AND BIOENGINEERING

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to biomedical imaging and bioengineering research, \$282,109,000.

#### NATIONAL CENTER FOR RESEARCH RESOURCES

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to research resources and general research support grants, \$1,053,926,000: Provided, That none of these funds shall be used to pay recipients of the general research support grants program any amount for indirect expenses in connection with such grants.

#### NATIONAL CENTER FOR COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to complementary and alternative medicine, \$116,202,000.

NATIONAL CENTER ON MINORITY HEALTH AND HEALTH DISPARITIES

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to minority health and health disparities research, \$192,724,000.

#### JOHN E. FOGARTY INTERNATIONAL CENTER

For carrying out the activities at the John E. Fogarty International Center, \$64,266,000.

#### NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

For carrying out section 301 and title IV of the Public Health Service Act with respect to health information communications, \$316,040,000, of which \$4,000,000 shall be available until expended for improvement of information systems: Provided, That in fiscal year 2004, the Library may enter into personal services contracts for the provision of services in facilities owned, operated, or constructed under the jurisdiction of the National Institutes of Health.

#### OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

#### (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For carrying out the responsibilities of the Office of the Director, National Institutes of Health, \$317,983,000, of which \$60,942,000 shall be for the Office of AIDS Research: Provided, That funding shall be available for the purchase of not to exceed 29 passenger motor vehicles for replacement only: Provided further, That the Director may direct up to 1 percent of the total amount made available in this or any other Act to all National Institutes of Health appropriations to activities the Director may so designate: Provided further, That no such appropriation shall be decreased by more than 1 percent by any such transfers and that the Congress is promptly notified of the transfer: Provided further, That the National Institutes of Health is authorized to collect third party payments for the cost of clinical services that are incurred in National Institutes of Health research facilities and that such payments shall be credited to the National Institutes of Health Management Fund: Provided further, That all funds credited to the National Institutes of Health Management Fund shall remain available for one fiscal year after the fiscal year in which they are deposited.

#### BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For the study of, construction of, renovation of, and acquisition of equipment for, facilities of or used by the National Institutes of Health, including the acquisition of real property, \$80,000,000, to remain available until expended.

Note.—A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107–229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

#### Unavailable Collections (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75–9915–0–1–552	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
	Balance, start of year			
	Cooperative research and development agreements, NIH	15	15	15
	ppropriations: National Institutes of Health	- 15	- 15	- 15
07.99	Balance, end of year			

Identifica	tion code 75-9915-0-1-552	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Ot	ligations by program activity:			
	Direct program:			
00.01	National Cancer Institute	4,178	4,673	4,771
00.02	National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	2,570	2,779	2,868
00.03	National Institute of Dental and Craniofacial Re-			
	search	342	370	382
00.04	National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and			
	Kidney Disease	1,560	1,704	1,820
00.05	National Institute of Neurological Disorders and			
	Stroke	1,325	1,432	1,469
00.06	National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Dis-			
	eases	2,340	3,984	4,335
00.07	National Institute of General Medical Sciences	1,723	1,874	1,923
80.00	National Institute of Child Health and Human De-	,		,
	velopment	1,111	1,196	1,245
00.09	National Eve Institute	580	626	648
00.10	National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences	645	685	710
00.11	National Institute on Aging	891	958	994
00.12	National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal	001	000	
00.12	and Skin Disease	448	486	503
00.13	National Institute on Deafness and Other Commu-	-++0	400	505
00.15	nication Disorder	341	366	380
00.14	National Institute of Mental Health	1.245	1.344	1.382
00.14	National Institute of Drug Abuse	892	961	996
00.15	National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism	383	415	430
00.10		120	130	430
00.17	National Institute of Nursing Research	428	458	478
	National Human Genome Research Institute	428	438	4/8
00.19	National Institute of Biomedical Imaging and Bio-	111	100	000
	engineering	111	120	282

00.20 00.21	National Center for Research Resources National Center for Complementary and Alternative	1,010	1,090	1,054
0.22	Medicine National Center on Minority Health and Health Dis-	104	113	116
0.23	parities John E. Fogarty International Center	158 57	186 63	193 64
0.24	National Library of Medicine	276	308	316
0.25	Office of the Director	235	254	318 80
0.26	Buildings and facilities Cooperative Research and Development Agreements	115 9	769 15	15
0.28	Royalities			
9.00	Reimbursable program	1,628	1,855	1,887
0.00	Total new obligations	24,853	29,214	29,794
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
21.40 22.00	Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year New budget authority (gross)	209 25,119	466 29,214	464 29,794
		·		,
23.90 23.95	Total budgetary resources available for obligation Total new obligations	25,328 24,853	29,680 29,214	30,258 - 29,794
3.98	Unobligated balance expiring or withdrawn	-8.		·····
4.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	466	464	464
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
0.00	Discretionary: Appropriation	23,366	27,244	27,742
0.35	Appropriation rescinded	- 30 .		
0.71	Reduction pursuant to P.L. 107–116 (Labor/HHS)	-9.		
0.73	Reduction pursuant to P.L. 107–206			
1.00	Transferred to other accounts Transferred from other accounts			
3.00	Appropriation (total discretionary)	23,182	27,244	27,742
	Mandatory:		,	,
50.00 50.20	Appropriation Appropriation (special fund)	70 15	100 15	150 15
2.00	Transferred from other accounts		IJ	
2.50	Appropriation (total mandatory) Spending authority from offsetting collections:	112	115	165
60.88	Discretionary: Offsetting collections (cash)	1,533	1,855	1,887
8.10	Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)	292		
68.90	Spending authority from offsetting collections (total discretionary)	1,825	1,855	1,887
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)	25,119	29,214	29,794
C	hange in obligated balances:			
2.40	Obligated balance, start of year	19,238	21,692	25,810
3.10	Total new obligations	24,853	29,214	29,794
3.20	Total outlays (gross)			- 28,386
3.40 4.00	Adjustments in expired accounts (net) Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed-	-134 .		
4.00	eral sources (unexpired)	- 292		
4.10	Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed-			
4.40	eral sources (expired) Obligated balance, end of year	228 . 21,692	25,810	27,218
		21,032	20,010	21,210
<b>0</b> 6.90	utlays (gross), detail: Outlays from new discretionary authority	7,095	8,829	8,989
6.90	Outlays from discretionary balances	15,022	8,829 16,166	8,989 19,267
6.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	33	34	51
6.98	Outlays from mandatory balances	51	69	79
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	22,201	25,098	28,386
0	ffsets:			
	Against gross budget authority and outlays:			
0 00	Offsetting collections (cash) from:	1 000	1 055	1 007
8.00 8.40	Federal sources Non-Federal sources	-1,688 -63.	- 1,855	
38.90	Total, offsetting collections (cash)	-1751	- 1,855	- 1 887
	Against gross budget authority only:	2,7.01	2,000	1,007
38.95	Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)	- 292		
	Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to			
8.96				
8.96	expired accounts	218 .		
		218 .		
88.96 N 39.00 30.00	expired accounts	218 . 23,294 20,450	27,359 23,243	27,907 26,499

	Additional net budget authority and outlays to cover cost o	f fully accru	ing retirement:	
99.00	Budget authority	86	92	104
99.01	Outlays	86	92	104

## DISTRIBUTION OF BUDGET AUTHORITY AND OUTLAYS BY ACCOUNT

[Dollars in millions]

Distribution of budget authority by account:	2002	2003	2004
National Cancer Institute	4,177	4,673	4,771
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	2,570	2,779	2,868
National Institute of Dental and Craniofacial Research	342	370	382
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney			
Diseases	1,561	1,704	1,820
National Institute of Neurological Disorder and Stroke	1,325	1,432	1,469
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases	2,340	3,984	4,335
National Institute of General Medical Sciences	1,723	1,874	1,923
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development	1,111	1,196	1,245
National Eye Institute	580	626	648
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences	645	685	710
National Institute on Aging	891	958	994
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin			
Diseases	448	486	503
National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication			
Disorders	341	366	380
National Institute of Nursing Research	120	130	135
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism	383	415	430
National Institute on Drug Abuse	893	961	996
National Institute of Mental Health	1,245	1,344	1,382
National Center for Research Resources	1,010	1,090	1,054
National Human Genome Research Institute	428	458	478
National Institute of Biomedical Imaging and Bio-			
engineering	112	120	282
National Center for Complementary and Alternative Medi-			
cine	104	113	116
National Center for Minority Health and Health Disparities	158	186	193
John E. Fogarty International Center	57	63	64
National Library of Medicine	276	308	316
Office of the Director	235	254	318
Buildings and facilities	204	769	80
Subtotal	23,279	27.344	27.892
Cooperative Research and Development Agreements	15	15	15
cooperative nescaren ana pevelopment rigicellicitta		15	15
Total Budget Authority, NIH	23,294	27,359	27,907

#### [Dollars in millions]

(,			
	2002	2003	2004
Distribution of outlays by account:			
National Cancer Institute	3,934	4,089	4,615
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	2,341	2,513	2,744
National Institute of Dental and Craniofacial Research	296	340	367
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney	1 007		1 007
Diseases	1,327	1,544	1,697
National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke	1,145	1.297	1,415
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases	2,075	2,680	3,766
National Institute of General Medical Sciences	1,544	1,710	1,861
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development	974	1,099	1,192
National Eye Institute	509	572	623
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences	551	635	685
National Institute on Aging	782	869	948
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin			
Diseases	394	440	481
National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication			
Disorders	298	336	364
National Institute of Nursing Research	99	114	127
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism	331	377	410
National Institute on Drug Abuse	765	864	942
National Institute of Mental Health	1.101	1.222	1.326
National Center for Research Resources	781	962	1,041
National Human Genome Research Institute	360	433	465
National Institute of Biomedical Imaging and Bio-			
engineering	20	66	135
National Center for Complementary and Alternative Medi-	20	00	100
cine	82	99	112
National Center for Minority Health and Health Disparities	86	136	165
John E. Fogarty International Center	51	54	61
National Library of Medicine	252	282	307
Office of the Director	263	232	272
Buildings and Facilities	231	268	368
Service and Supply Fund/Management Fund	-152	200	0
Service and Supply rund/management rund		0	0
Subtotal Outlays	20,440	23,233	26,489
Cooperative Research and Development Agreements	10	10	10
			10
Total Outlays, NIH	20,450	23,243	26,499

### BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES—Continued

This program funds biomedical research and research training. These accounts will continue to be appropriated separately, and are displayed in a consolidated format to improve the readability of the presentation. Detailed information is available through the Department of Health and Human Services.

The National Institutes of Health (NIH) is working to meet the management challenges that can arise when an agency receives a substantial infusion of resources over a short period of time. NIH is in the process of identifying strategies and policies that could be implemented in 2004 and beyond to maximize budgetary and management flexibility in the future. Such strategies include funding the total costs of an increasing number of new grants in the grant's first year and managing grant average cost increases.

#### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 75-9915-0-1-552	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
	Direct obligations:			
	Personnel compensation:			
11.1	Full-time permanent	600	636	657
11.3	Other than full-time permanent	267	285	294
11.5	Other personnel compensation	37	31	32
11.7	Military personnel	24	25	26
11.8	Special personal services payments	117	130	133
11.9	Total personnel compensation	1,045	1,107	1,142
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	227	241	250
12.2	Military personnel benefits	13	14	15
21.0	Travel and transportation of persons	44	51	53
22.0	Transportation of things	6	7	7
23.1	Rental payments to GSA	5	6	7
23.2	Rental payments to others	18	23	30
23.3	Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous			
	charges	31	38	39
24.0	Printing and reproduction	16	19	19
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	93	90	92
25.2	Other services	432	527	550
25.3	Other purchases of goods and services from Gov- ernment accounts	1,698	1,906	1,989
25.4	Operation and maintenance of facilities	294	989	306
25.5	Research and development contracts	1,245	2,190	2,329
25.6	Medical care	14	16	17
25.7	Operation and maintenance of equipment	57	59	61
26.0	Supplies and materials	203	239	247
31.0	Equipment	177	206	209
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	17,606	19,631	20,545
42.0	Insurance claims and indemnities	1		
99.0	Direct obligations	23,225	27,359	27,907
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	1,628	1,855	1,887
99.9	Total new obligations	24,853	29,214	29,794

#### **Personnel Summary**

Identifica	tion code 75-9915-0-1-552	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Di	rect:			
	Total compensable workyears:			
1001	Civilian full-time equivalent employment	12,259	12,528	12,352
1101	Military full-time equivalent employment	379	387	382
Re	eimbursable:			
	Total compensable workyears:			
2001	Civilian full-time equivalent employment	4,465	4,626	4,640
2101	Military full-time equivalent employment	138	143	143

## SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

## Federal Funds

#### General and special funds:

#### SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

For carrying out titles V and XIX of the Public Health Service Act with respect to substance abuse and mental health services, the Protection and Advocacy for Mentally III Individuals Act of 1986, and section 301 of the Public Health Service Act with respect to program management, \$3,393,315,000: Provided, That in addition to amounts provided herein, \$16,000,000 shall be available from amounts available under section 241 of the Public Health Service Act to carry out national surveys on drug abuse.

Note.—A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107–229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

Identific	ation code 75–1362–0–1–551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
	Direct program:			
00.01	Mental health and substance abuse activities	884	900	1,106
00.02	Mental health partnership	433	433	433
00.03	Substance abuse partnership	1,725	1,785	1,78
00.05	Program management	91	77	69
09.01	Reimbursable program	73	75	
10.00	Total new obligations	3,206	3,270	3,468
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
21.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year	7	6	
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	3,209	3,270	3,468
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation	3,215	3,276	3,47
23.95	Total new obligations	- 3,206	- 3,270	- 3,46
23.98	Unobligated balance expiring or withdrawn	- 3		
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	6	6	
N	l <b>ew budget authority (gross), detail:</b> Discretionary:			
40.00	Appropriation	3,139	3,195	3,39
40.00	Reduction pursuant to P.L. 107–116	5,159 -1	5,195	,
40.71	Reduction pursuant to P.L. 107–110	-2		
43.00	Appropriation (total discretionary) Spending authority from offsetting collections:	3,136	3,195	3,393
68.00	Offsetting collections (cash)	70	75	7
68.10	Change in uncollected customer payments from			
	Federal sources (unexpired)	3	·	
68.90	Spending authority from offsetting collections			
00.00	(total discretionary)	73	75	7
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)	3,209	3,270	3,468
	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	2,156	2.385	2.52
73.10	Total new obligations	3.206	3,270	3.46
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 2.957	- 3,131	- 3.349
73.40	Adjustments in expired accounts (net)	- 19		0,04
74.00	Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed-	10		
,	eral sources (unexpired)	- 3		
74.10	Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed-	0		
	eral sources (expired)	2		
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	2,385	2,524	2,643
	utlavs (gross), detail:			
86.90	Outlays (gross), uctain: Outlays from new discretionary authority	1.314	1.327	1.40
86.93	Outlays from discretionary balances	1,514	1,327	1,40
		·		
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	2,957	3,131	3,349
	ffsets:			
0				
	Against gross budget authority and outlays:			
	Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources	- 72	- 75	- 7
88.00	Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources Against gross budget authority only:	- 72	- 75	-7
<b>0</b> 88.00 88.95	Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources		- 75	

88.96	Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to expired accounts	2		
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	3,136	3,195	3,393
90.00	Outlays	2,885	3,056	3,274
	Additional net budget authority and outlays to cover cost	of fully accr	uing retire	ment:
99.00	Budget authority	5	5	6
99.01	Outlays	5	5	6

This program provides Federal support for treatment and prevention in the areas of alcoholism, drug abuse, and mental health. The Administration has proposed to retain the language of the HHS General Provisions dealing with the penalty in Sec. 1926 of the Public Health Service Act, known as the Synar Amendment. The only penalty allowed under the current law is disproportionally severe, and could penalize those needing substance abuse services. The Administration looks forward to working with Congress to achieve a permanent statutory change that would establish a more fair and sustainable penalty structure.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 75–1362–0–1–551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
	Direct obligations:			
	Personnel compensation:			
11.1	Full-time permanent	36	37	38
11.3	Other than full-time permanent	2	2	2
11.5	Other personnel compensation	1	1	]
11.7	Military personnel	2	2	
11.9	Total personnel compensation	41	42	43
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	9	9	9
12.2	Military personnel benefits	1	1	]
21.0	Travel and transportation of persons	2	2	2
23.1	Rental payments to GSA	4	6	
23.3	Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous			
	charges	2	2	
24.0	Printing and reproduction	4	6	(
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	19	19	18
25.2	Other services	221	221	204
25.3	Other purchases of goods and services from Gov-			
	ernment accounts	124	124	122
31.0	Equipment	1	1	
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	2,703	2,760	2,976
42.0	Insurance claims and indemnities	2	2	
99.0	Direct obligations	3,133	3,195	3,393
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	73	75	7
99.9	Total new obligations	3,206	3,270	3,468
	Personnel Summary			
Identifi	cation code 75–1362–0–1–551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
[				
	Total compensable workyears:			

#### Civilian full-time equivalent employment . 1101 Military full-time equivalent employment ..... 36 33 33 Reimbursable: Total compensable workyears: 2101 Military full-time equivalent employment ... 56 56 56

490

199

483

## AGENCY FOR HEALTHCARE RESEARCH AND QUALITY

## Federal Funds

### General and special funds:

1001

#### HEALTHCARE RESEARCH AND QUALITY

For carrying out titles III and IX of the Public Health Service Act, and part A of title XI of the Social Security Act, amounts received from Freedom of Information Act fees, reimbursable and interagency agreements, and the sale of data shall be credited to this appropriation and shall remain available until expended: Provided, That the amount

made available pursuant to section 927(c) of the Public Health Service Act shall not exceed \$279,000,000.

Note.--A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107-229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

		Program	and	Financing	(in	millions	of	dollars)	
--	--	---------	-----	-----------	-----	----------	----	----------	--

Identific	ation code 75—1700—0—1—552	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
01.04	Direct program:	2		
01.04 09.00	Program support Reimbursable program	3 320		
09.00				
10.00	Total new obligations	323	275	304
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
21.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year	7	15	15
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	333	275	304
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation	340	290	319
23.95	Total new obligations	- 323	- 275	- 304
23.98	Unobligated balance expiring or withdrawn	-1		
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	15	15	15
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Discretionary:			
40.00	Appropriation	3		
co oo	Spending authority from offsetting collections:	220	075	204
68.00	Offsetting collections (cash)	329	275	304
68.10	Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)	1		
	Tedelal sources (diexpired)			
68.90	Spending authority from offsetting collections			
	(total discretionary)	330	275	304
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)	333	275	304
	hange in obligated balances:	278	337	337
72.40 73.10	Obligated balance, start of year	323	275	304 304
73.20	Total new obligations Total outlays (gross)	- 263	- 275	- 304 - 304
73.40	Adjustments in expired accounts (net)	- 203 - 1	- 275	
74.00	Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed-	1		
74.00	eral sources (unexpired)	-1		
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	337	337	337
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.90	Outlays from new discretionary authority	87	275	304
86.93	Outlays from discretionary balances	176		
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	263	275	304
0	ffsets:			
Ū	Against gross budget authority and outlays:			
88.00	Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources	- 329	- 275	- 304
	Against gross budget authority only:			
88.95	Change in uncollected customer payments from			
	Federal sources (unexpired)	-1		
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	3		
09.00	Budgot dutionty			

This activity supports the development of scientific evidence and tools to improve the quality, safety, and effectiveness of all aspects of the health care system, and initiatives to disseminate and translate scientific findings into health care practice.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 75—1700—0—1—552	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
11.1 12.1	Direct obligations: Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent Civilian personnel benefits			······
99.0 99.0	Direct obligations Reimbursable obligations		275	304
99.9	Total new obligations	323	275	304

HEALTHCARE RESEARCH AND QUALITY—Continued

#### **Personnel Summary**

Identification code 75–1700–0–1–552	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Direct:			
Total compensable workyears:			
1001 Civilian full-time equivalent employment	22		
Reimbursable:			
Total compensable workyears:			
2001 Civilian full-time equivalent employment	246	284	284
2101 Military full-time equivalent employment	10	10	10

## CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES

#### Federal Funds

#### General and special funds:

#### GRANTS TO STATES FOR MEDICAID

For carrying out, except as otherwise provided, titles XI and XIX of the Social Security Act, \$124,892,197,000, to remain available until expended.

For making, after May 31, 2004, payments to States under title XIX of the Social Security Act for the last quarter of fiscal year 2004 for unanticipated costs, incurred for the current fiscal year, such sums as may be necessary.

For making payments to States or in the case of section 1928 on behalf of States under title XIX of the Social Security Act for the first quarter of fiscal year 2005, \$58,416,275,000, to remain available until expended.

Payment under title XIX may be made for any quarter with respect to a State plan or plan amendment in effect during such quarter, if submitted in or prior to such quarter and approved in that or any subsequent quarter.

Note.—A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107–229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

00.02       State and local administration       8,076       8         00.03       Vaccine purchases       983       983         09.01       Medicare Part B premiums       983       983         10.00       Total new obligations       151,644       162         Budgetary resources available for obligation:         21.40       Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year       110         22.00       New budget authority (gross)       147,342       162         gations       4,198	2,485 166,706 8,902 9,067 1,056 980 50 2,493 176,754 7 2,486 176,754
00.01       Medicaid vendor payments       142,585       152         00.02       State and local administration       8,076       8         00.03       Vaccine purchases       983       1         09.01       Medicare Part B premiums       983       1         10.00       Total new obligations       151,644       162         Budgetary resources available for obligation:         21.40       Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year       110         22.00       New budget authority (gross)       147,342       162         gations       4,198	8,902 9,067 1,056 980 2,493 176,754 7 2,486 176,754
00.02       State and local administration       8,076       8         00.03       Vaccine purchases       983       983         09.01       Medicare Part B premiums       983       983         10.00       Total new obligations       151,644       162         Budgetary resources available for obligation:         21.40       Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year       110         22.00       New budget authority (gross)       147,342       162         gations       4,198	8,902 9,067 1,056 980 50 2,493 176,754 7 2,486 176,754
00.03       Vaccine purchases       983       11         09.01       Medicare Part B premiums       151,644       162         10.00       Total new obligations       151,644       162         Budgetary resources available for obligation:         21.40       Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year       110         22.00       New budget authority (gross)       147,342       162         gations       4,198        4,198	1,056 980 50 2,493 176,754 7 2,486 176,754
09.01       Medicare Part B premiums	50            2,493         176,754           7            2,486         176,754
10.00       Total new obligations       151,644       162         Budgetary resources available for obligation:       110       110         21.40       Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year       110         22.00       New budget authority (gross)       147,342       162         22.10       Resources available from recoveries of prior year obligations       4,198       4,198	2,493 176,754 7 2,486 176,754
Budgetary resources available for obligation:           21.40         Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year         110           22.00         New budget authority (gross)         147,342         162           22.10         Resources available from recoveries of prior year obligations         4,198	7 2,486 176,754
21.40       Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year       110         22.00       New budget authority (gross)       147,342       162         22.10       Resources available from recoveries of prior year obligations       4,198	2,486 176,754
22.00       New budget authority (gross)       147,342       162         22.10       Resources available from recoveries of prior year obligations       4,198	2,486 176,754
22.10 Resources available from recoveries of prior year obli- gations	, ,
gations	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
23.90 Total budgetary resources available for obligation 151.650 162	
	2,493 176,754
23.95 Total new obligations	2,493 - 176,754
24.40 Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year 7	
New budget authority (gross), detail:	
Mandatory:	
Appropriation:	
60.00 Appropriation	2,090 124,893
60.00 Appropriation	3,667
62.50 Appropriation (total mandatory)	5,757 124,893
65.00 Advance appropriation	6,602 51,86
69.00 Offsetting collections (cash) 138	127
69.10 Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed-	
69.90 Spending authority from offsetting collections (total	
mandatory) 2	127
70.00 Total new budget authority (gross)	2,486 176,754

C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	5,626	5,557	5,557
73.10	Total new obligations	151,644	162,493	176,754
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 147,650	-162,493	-176,754
73.45	Recoveries of prior year obligations	-4,198		
74.00	Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed-			
	eral sources (unexpired)	136		
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	5,557	5,557	5,557
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	146,652	161,493	175,754
86.98	Outlays from mandatory balances	998	1,000	1,000
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	147,650	162,493	176,754
0	ffsets:			
	Against gross budget authority and outlays:			
88.00	Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources	-138	- 127	
	Against gross budget authority only:			
88.95	Change in uncollected customer payments from			
	Federal sources (unexpired)	136		

# Net budget authority and outlays: 89.00 Budget authority 147,340 162,359 162,359 176,754

90.00	Outlays	 147,512	162,366	176,754

## Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays

(in millions of dollars)			
Enacted/requested:	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Budget Authority	147,341	162,359	176,753
Outlays	147,512	162,366	176,754
Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority		-50	-55
Outlays		-50	-55
Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority		225	5,844
Outlays		225	5,844
Total:			
Budget Authority	147,341	162,534	182,542
Outlays	147,512	162,541	182,543

Medicaid assists States in providing medical care to their low-income population by granting Federal matching payments under title XIX of the Social Security Act to States with approved plans.

#### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 75-0512-0-1-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
41.0 99.0	Direct obligations: Grants, subsidies, and contribu- tions Reimbursable obligations: Reimbursable obligations	151,642	162,443 50	176,754
99.9	Total new obligations	151,644	162,493	176,754

#### GRANTS TO STATES FOR MEDICAID

## (Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO)

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75-0512-2-1-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	<b>ffsets:</b> Against gross budget authority and outlays:			
88.00	Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources		- 50	- 55
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00 90.00	Budget authority Outlays		— 50 — 50	— 55 — 55

This schedule reflects the Administration's Medicaid proposals.

GRANTS TO STATES FOR MEDICAID (Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75-0512-4-1-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	Targeted reforms		175	3,356
09.00	Reimbursable program-Medicare Part B premium		50	55
09.21	Reimbursable program from SCHIP			2,433
10.00	Total new obligations		225	5,844
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00	New budget authority (gross)		225	5,844
23.95	Total new obligations		- 225	- 5,844
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Mandatory:			
60.00	Appropriation			3,356
62.00	Transferred from other accounts		·	2,433
62.50	Appropriation (total mandatory)		175	5,789
69.00	Offsetting collections (cash)	·	50	55
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)		225	5,844
C	hange in obligated balances:			
73.10	Total new obligations		225	5,844
73.20	Total outlays (gross)		- 225	- 5,844
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority		225	5,844
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority		225	5,844
90.00	Outlays		225	5.844

This schedule reflects the Administration's Medicaid proposals.

#### **Object Classification** (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 75–0512–4–1–551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
41.0	Direct obligations: Grants, subsidies, and contribu- tions		175	3.356
99.0	Reimbursable obligations: Reimbursable obligations		50	2,488
99.9	Total new obligations		225	5,844

#### STATE GRANTS AND DEMONSTRATIONS

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	dentification code 75-0516-0-1-551		2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	TWWIIA—infrastructure grants	21	24	27
00.02	TWWIIA—demo grants	4	9	18
00.03	High Risk Pools—seed grants		10	10
00.04	High Risk Pools—operations grants		30	40
10.00	Total new obligations	25	73	95
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
21.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year	40	83	142
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	67	132	117
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation	107	215	259
23.95	Total new obligations	- 25	- 73	- 95
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	83	142	164
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Mandatory:			
	Appropriation:			
60.00	Appropriation	67	72	77
60.00	Appropriation		60	40
62.50	Appropriation (total mandatory)	67	132	117
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	20	35	71

73.10 73.20	Total new obligations Total outlays (gross)	25 	73 - 37	95 
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	35	71	101
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	2	14	29
86.98	Outlays from mandatory balances	8	23	36
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	10	37	65
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	67	132	117
90.00	Outlays	10	37	65

State Grants and Demonstrations provides funding for grant programs established under the Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act and Title II of the Trade Act of 2002. The Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act of 1999 (P.L. 106-170), Title II, established two grant programs. Section 203 provides funding for Medicaid infrastructure grants to support the design, establishment and operation of State infrastructures to help working people with disabilities purchase health coverage through Medicaid. Section 204 provides funding for States to establish Demonstrations to Maintain Independence and Employment, which will provide Medicaid benefits and services to working individuals who have a condition that, without medical assistance, will result in disability. Part of Title II of the Trade Act of 2002 (P.L. 107-210) amends the Public Health Service Act by adding section 2745, which addresses promotion of qualified high-risk pools for assisting "high-risk" individuals who may find private health insurance unavailable, unaffordable, or undesirable. This section establishes: (1) seed grants to states for the creation and initial operation of a qualified high-risk pool for those states that do not have one as of the legislative enactment, and (2) grants to states for operation of qualified high-risk pools.

#### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 75-0516-0-1-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
41.0 41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Grants, subsidies, and contributions Grants, subsidies, and contributions	25	33 40	45 50
99.9	Total new obligations	25	73	95

#### PAYMENTS TO HEALTH CARE TRUST FUNDS

For payment to the Federal Hospital Insurance and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds, as provided under section 1844 of the Social Security Act, sections 103(c) and 111(d) of the Social Security Amendments of 1965, section 278(d) of Public Law 97–248, and for administrative expenses incurred pursuant to section 201(g) of the Social Security Act, \$95,084,100,000.

Note.—A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107–229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

Program	and	Financing	(in	millions	of	dollars)
riugram	anu	rmanoing	(111	1111110113	01	uuiiai 3)

Identification code 75–0580–0–1–571		2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	Supplementary medical insurance (SMI)	78,318	80,905	94,518
00.02	Hospital insurance for uninsured (HI)	292	225	197
00.03	Federal uninsured payment (HI)	150	168	168
00.04	Program management (HI)	202	173	201
00.05	FHI trust fund, Transfers from general fund (civil			
	monetary penalties)		7	7
00.06	Federal payments from taxation of OASDI benefits			
	(HI)	10,946	7,780	8,348
00.07	Fraud and abuse control, FBI	101	114	114
00.08	Fraud and abuse control, criminal fines	440	4	4
10.00	Total new obligations	90,449	89,376	103,557

#### PAYMENTS TO HEALTH CARE TRUST FUNDS-Continued

## Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)-Continued

Identific	ation code 75-0580-0-1-571	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	93,467	89,376	103,55
23.95	Total new obligations	- 90,449	- 89,376	- 103,55
23.98	Unobligated balance expiring or withdrawn	- 3,017		
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Mandatory:			
	Appropriation:			
60.00	Appropriation	10,946	7,780	8,34
60.00	Appropriation	440	11	1
60.00	Appropriation	81,980	81,471	95,084
60.00	Appropriation	101	114	114
62.50	Appropriation (total mandatory)	93,467	89,376	103,55
C	hange in obligated balances:			
73.10	Total new obligations	90,449	89,376	103,55
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 90,450	- 89,376	- 103,55
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	90,450	89,376	103,55
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	93,467	89,376	103,55
90.00	Outlays	90,450	89,376	103,55
	Additional net budget authority and outlays to cover co	ost of fully ac	cruing retire	nent:
99.00	Budget authority	7	7	
99.01	Outlays	7	7	

### Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays

(in millions of dollars)			
Enacted/requested:	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Budget Authority	93,467	89,376	103,557
Outlays	90,450	89,376	103,557
Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority			150
Outlays			150
Total:			
Budget Authority	93,467	89,376	103,707
Outlays	90,450	89,376	103,707

Payments are made (1) to the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance trust fund; and (2) to the Federal Hospital Insurance trust fund for individuals aged 65 and over who meet certain transitional insured status requirements, and for civil service employees and annuitants who worked before 1983 and who were employed during January 1983. Since 1992, amounts have been included for non-Medicare activities of CMS program management.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 75-0580-0-1-571	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	89,805	88,810	102,991
42.0	Insurance claims and indemnities	442	393	365
94.0	Financial transfers	202	173	201
99.0	Direct obligations	90,449	89,376	103,557
99.9	Total new obligations	90,449	89,376	103,557

## PAYMENTS TO HEALTH CARE TRUST FUNDS (Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO)

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75–0580–2–1–571	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.09	Military Service Credits (HI)			150
10.00	Total new obligations (object class 42.0)			150
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00	New budget authority (gross)			150
23.95	Total new obligations			- 150
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
co oo	Mandatory:			1.50
60.00	Appropriation			150
C	hange in obligated balances:			
73.10	Total new obligations			150
73.20	Total outlays (gross)			- 150
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority			150
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority			150
90.00	Outlays			150

The budget proposes to compensate HI for the equivalent of payroll taxes on deemed wages posted to the Social Security earnings records of uniformed services personnel in 2000 and 2001.

#### PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

For carrying out, except as otherwise provided, titles XI, XVIII, XIX, and XXI of the Social Security Act, titles XIII and XXVII of the Public Health Service Act, and the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988, not to exceed \$2,733,507,000, to be transferred from the Federal Hospital Insurance and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds, as authorized by section 201(g) of the Social Security Act; together with all funds collected in accordance with section 353 of the Public Health Service Act and section 1857(e)(2) of the Social Security Act, and such sums as may be collected from authorized user fees and the sale of data, which shall remain available until expended, and together with administrative fees collected relative to Medicare overpayment recovery activities, which shall remain available until expended: Provided, That all funds derived in accordance with 31 U.S.C. 9701 from organizations established under title XIII of the Public Health Service Act shall be credited to and available for carrying out the purposes of this appropriation: Provided further, That \$65,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2005, is for contract costs for CMS' Systems Revitalization Plan: Provided further, That \$56,991,000, to remain available until September 30, 2005, is for contract costs for the Healthcare Integrated General Ledger Accounting System: Provided further, That not less than \$129,000,000 shall be for processing Medicare appeals: Provided further, That the Secretary of Health and Human Services may use alternate mechanisms in lieu of Administrative Law Judge review: Provided further, That the Secretaryis directed to collect fees in fiscal year 2004 from Medicare+Choice organizations pursuant to section 1857(e)(2) of the Social Security Act and from eligible organizations with risk-sharing contracts under section 1876 of that Act pursuant to section 1876(k)(4)(D) of that Act.

Note.—A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107–229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

Program and Financing	(in	millions	0†	dollars)	
-----------------------	-----	----------	----	----------	--

Identification code 75–0511–0–1–550	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
Direct program:			
00.01 Medicare operations		1,709	1,777

01.00 09.01 09.03	Total direct program CLIA Other reimbursements	2,421 35 28	2,547 43 2	2,734 43 2
09.05	Medicare+Choice	20	16	14
09.09	Total reimbursable program	84	61	59
10.00	Total new obligations	2,505	2,608	2,793
<b>E</b> 21.40	udgetary resources available for obligation: Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year	80	99	99
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	2,498	2,608	2,793
22.10	Resources available from recoveries of prior year obli- gations			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation Total new obligations	2,609 - 2,505	2,707 - 2,608	2,892 — 2,793
23.98 24.40	Unobligated balance expiring or withdrawn Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	- 5 99		
24.40	onobligated balance carried lorward, end of year	55	55	
N	lew budget authority (gross), detail: Spending authority from offsetting collections: Discretionary:			
68.00 68.10	Offsetting collections (cash) Change in uncollected customer payments from	1,748	2,608	2,793
	Federal sources (unexpired)	758		
68.73	Reduction pursuant to P.L. 107–116			
68.76	Reduction pursuant to P.L. 107–206	-4		
68.90	Spending authority from offsetting collections (total discretionary)	2,498	2,608	2,793
	hange in obligated balances:			
		175	-219	- 219
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year Total new obligations	175 2,505	— 219 2,608	
72.40 73.10 73.20	Obligated balance, start of year Total new obligations Total outlays (gross)	2,505 - 2,403	2,608 - 2,608	2,793 — 2,793
72.40 73.10 73.20 73.40	Obligated balance, start of year         Total new obligations         Total outlays (gross)         Adjustments in expired accounts (net)	2,505 - 2,403 - 33	2,608 - 2,608	2,793 — 2,793
72.40 73.10 73.20 73.40 73.45	Obligated balance, start of year Total new obligations Total outlays (gross)	2,505 - 2,403 - 33	2,608 - 2,608	2,793 — 2,793
72.40 73.10 73.20 73.40 73.45 74.00	Obligated balance, start of year         Total new obligations         Total outlays (gross)         Adjustments in expired accounts (net)         Recoveries of prior year obligations         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)	2,505 - 2,403 - 33 - 31	2,608 - 2,608	2,793 — 2,793
72.40 73.10 73.20 73.40 73.45 74.00	Obligated balance, start of year         Total new obligations         Total outlays (gross)         Adjustments in expired accounts (net)         Recoveries of prior year obligations         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)         Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed-	2,505 - 2,403 - 33 - 31 - 758	2,608 - 2,608	2,793 — 2,793 
72.40 73.10 73.20 73.40 73.45 74.00 74.10	Obligated balance, start of year         Total new obligations         Total outlays (gross)         Adjustments in expired accounts (net)         Recoveries of prior year obligations         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)	2,505 - 2,403 - 33 - 31 - 758	2,608 — 2,608	2,793 — 2,793
72.40 73.10 73.20 73.40 73.45 74.00 74.10 74.10	Obligated balance, start of year         Total new obligations         Total outlays (gross)         Adjustments in expired accounts (net)         Recoveries of prior year obligations         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (expired)         Obligated balance, end of year	2,505 - 2,403 - 33 - 31 - 758 326	2,608 - 2,608	2,793 — 2,793
72.40 73.10 73.20 73.40 73.45 74.00 74.10 74.10 74.40	Obligated balance, start of year         Total new obligations         Total outlays (gross)         Adjustments in expired accounts (net)         Recoveries of prior year obligations         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (expired)	2,505 - 2,403 - 33 - 31 - 758 326	2,608 - 2,608	2,793 — 2,793 
72.40 73.10 73.20 73.40 73.45 74.00 74.10 74.10 74.40	Obligated balance, start of year         Total new obligations         Total new obligations         Total outlays (gross)         Adjustments in expired accounts (net)         Recoveries of prior year obligations         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (expired)         Obligated balance, end of year         buttays (gross), detail:	2,505 -2,403 -33 -31 -758 326 -219	2,608 - 2,608 	2,793 - 2,793 
72.40 73.10 73.20 73.40 73.45 74.00 74.10 74.10 74.40 86.90 86.93	Obligated balance, start of year         Total new obligations         Total outlays (gross)         Adjustments in expired accounts (net)         Recoveries of prior year obligations         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (expired)         Obligated balance, end of year         Nutlays (gross), detail:         Outlays from new discretionary authority	2,505 -2,403 -33 -31 -758 326 -219	2,608 - 2,608 - 2,608 - 2,608 2,608	2,793 - 2,793 
72.40 73.10 73.20 73.40 73.45 74.00 74.10 74.10 74.40 <b>(</b> <b>(</b> <b>8</b> 6.90 86.93 87.00	Obligated balance, start of year         Total new obligations         Total outlays (gross)         Adjustments in expired accounts (net)         Recoveries of prior year obligations         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (expired)         Obligated balance, end of year         Utlays (gross), detail:         Outlays from new discretionary authority         Outlays from discretionary balances         Total outlays (gross)	2,505 -2,403 -33 -31 -758 326 -219 1,818 585	2,608 - 2,608 - 2,608 219 2,608	2,793 - 2,793 
72.40 73.10 73.20 73.40 73.45 74.00 74.10 74.10 74.40 <b>(</b> <b>(</b> <b>8</b> 6.90 86.93 87.00	Obligated balance, start of year         Total new obligations         Total outlays (gross)         Adjustments in expired accounts (net)         Recoveries of prior year obligations         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (expired)         Obligated balance, end of year <b>butlays (gross), detail:</b> Outlays from new discretionary authority         Outlays from discretionary balances	2,505 -2,403 -33 -31 -758 326 -219 1,818 585	2,608 - 2,608 - 2,608 219 2,608	2,793 - 2,793 219 219 2,793
72.40 73.10 73.20 73.40 73.45 74.00 74.10 74.10 74.40 ( ( 86.90 86.93 87.00 (	Obligated balance, start of year         Total new obligations         Total outlays (gross)         Adjustments in expired accounts (net)         Recoveries of prior year obligations         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (expired)         Obligated balance, end of year         Outlays from new discretionary authority         Outlays from discretionary balances         Total outlays (gross)         Mathematical stress         Against gross budget authority and outlays:         Offsetting collections (cash) from:	2,505 -2,403 -33 -31 -758 326 -219 1,818 585 2,403	2,608 - 2,608 - 2,608 - 2,608 2,608	2,793 - 2,793 - 2,793 - 219 2,793 2,793
72.40 73.10 73.20 73.40 73.45 74.00 74.10 74.10 74.40 ( 36.90 36.93 37.00 ( 88.00	Obligated balance, start of year         Total new obligations         Total outlays (gross)         Adjustments in expired accounts (net)         Recoveries of prior year obligations         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (expired)         Obligated balance, end of year         Utlays (gross), detail:         Outlays from new discretionary authority         Outlays from discretionary balances         Total outlays (gross)         Iffsets:         Against gross budget authority and outlays:         Offsetting collections (cash) from:         Federal sources	2,505 -2,403 -33 -31 -758 326 -219 1,818 585 2,403 -1,959	2,608 - 2,608 - 2,608 - 2,608 2,608 - 2,547	2,793 -2,793 -2,793 -215 2,793 2,793 -2,734
72.40 73.10 73.20 73.40 73.45 74.00 74.10 74.10 74.40 ( 36.90 36.93 37.00 ( 88.00	Obligated balance, start of year         Total new obligations         Total outlays (gross)         Adjustments in expired accounts (net)         Recoveries of prior year obligations         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (expired)         Obligated balance, end of year         Outlays from new discretionary authority         Outlays from discretionary balances         Total outlays (gross)         Mathematical stress         Against gross budget authority and outlays:         Offsetting collections (cash) from:	2,505 -2,403 -33 -31 -758 326 -219 1,818 585 2,403	2,608 - 2,608 - 2,608 - 2,608 - 2,608	2,793 - 2,793 - 2,793 - 2,793 2,793 - 2,734
72.40 73.10 73.20 73.40 73.45 74.00 74.10 74.10 74.40 66.90 86.93 87.00 <b>(</b> 88.00 88.40	Obligated balance, start of year         Total new obligations         Total outlays (gross)         Adjustments in expired accounts (net)         Recoveries of prior year obligations         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (expired)         Obligated balance, end of year         Outlays from new discretionary authority         Outlays from discretionary balances         Total outlays (gross)         Metsters:         Against gross budget authority and outlays:         Offsetting collections (cash) from:         Federal sources         Non-Federal sources         Total, offsetting collections (cash)	2,505 -2,403 -33 -31 -758 326 -219 1,818 585 2,403 -1,959	2,608 - 2,608 - 2,608 - 2,608 2,608 - 2,547	2,793 - 2,793 - 2,793 - 2,793 2,793 - 2,793 - 2,734 - 59
72.40 73.10 73.20 73.40 73.45 74.00 74.10 74.10 66.90 86.93 87.00 88.00 88.40 88.40	Obligated balance, start of year         Total new obligations         Total outlays (gross)         Adjustments in expired accounts (net)         Recoveries of prior year obligations         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (expired)         Obligated balance, end of year         Utlays (gross), detail:         Outlays from new discretionary authority         Outlays from discretionary balances         Total outlays (gross)         Iffsets:         Against gross budget authority and outlays:         Offsetting collections (cash) from:         Federal sources         Non-Federal sources         Total, offsetting collections (cash) from:         Federal sources         Total, offsetting collections (cash)         Against gross budget authority only:         Change in uncollected customer payments from	$\begin{array}{r} 2,505 \\ -2,403 \\ -33 \\ -31 \\ -758 \\ 326 \\ -219 \\ \hline \\ 1,818 \\ 585 \\ 2,403 \\ \hline \\ -1,959 \\ -60 \\ -2,019 \end{array}$	2,608 - 2,608 - 2,608 2,608 - 2,608 - 2,608 - 2,608	2,793 - 2,793 - 2,793 2,793 2,793 - 2,793 - 2,793 - 2,793
72.40 73.10 73.20 73.40 74.00 74.10 74.40 74.40 66.90 86.93 87.00 6 88.00 88.90 88.90 88.90 88.95	Obligated balance, start of year         Total new obligations         Total outlays (gross)         Adjustments in expired accounts (net)         Recoveries of prior year obligations         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (expired)         Obligated balance, end of year         Obligated balance, end of year         Outlays from new discretionary authority         Outlays from discretionary balances         Total outlays (gross)         Intage in uncollection (cash) from:         Federal sources         Non-Federal sources         Change in uncollected customer payments from         Federal sources         Non-Federal sources         Total, offsetting collections (cash)         Against gross budget authority only:         Change in uncollected customer payments from         Federal sources (unexpired)	$\begin{array}{r} 2,505 \\ -2,403 \\ -33 \\ -31 \\ -758 \\ 326 \\ -219 \\ \hline \\ 1,818 \\ 585 \\ 2,403 \\ \hline \\ -1,959 \\ -60 \\ -2,019 \end{array}$	2,608 -2,608 -2,608 -2,608 2,608 -2,608 -2,547 -61	2,793 - 2,793 - 2,793 2,793 2,793 - 2,793 - 2,793 - 2,793
72.40 73.10 73.20 73.40 74.00 74.10 74.40 74.40 66.90 86.93 87.00 6 88.00 88.90 88.90 88.90 88.95	Obligated balance, start of year         Total new obligations         Total outlays (gross)         Adjustments in expired accounts (net)         Recoveries of prior year obligations         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (expired)         Obligated balance, end of year         Utlays (gross), detail:         Outlays from new discretionary authority         Outlays from discretionary balances         Total outlays (gross)         Iffsets:         Against gross budget authority and outlays:         Offsetting collections (cash) from:         Federal sources         Non-Federal sources         Total, offsetting collections (cash) from:         Federal sources         Total, offsetting collections (cash)         Against gross budget authority only:         Change in uncollected customer payments from	$\begin{array}{r} 2,505 \\ -2,403 \\ -33 \\ -31 \\ -758 \\ 326 \\ -219 \\ \hline \\ 1,818 \\ 585 \\ \hline \\ 2,403 \\ \hline \\ -1,959 \\ -60 \\ -2,019 \\ -758 \end{array}$	2,608 - 2,608 - 2,608 2,608 - 2,608 - 2,608 - 2,608	2,793 -2,793 -2,793 2,793 2,793 -2,793 -2,793 -2,793 -2,793
72.40 73.10 73.20 73.45 74.00 74.10 74.10 74.40 ( 86.90 86.93 87.00 ( 88.00 88.40 88.40 88.40 88.90 88.95 88.95	Obligated balance, start of year         Total new obligations         Total outlays (gross)         Adjustments in expired accounts (net)         Recoveries of prior year obligations         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (expired)         Obligated balance, end of year <b>hutlays (gross), detail:</b> Outlays from new discretionary authority         Outlays from discretionary balances         Total outlays (gross) <b>Hifsets:</b> Against gross budget authority and outlays:         Offsetting collections (cash) from:         Federal sources         Non-Federal sources         Total, offsetting collections (cash)         Against gross budget authority only:         Change in uncollected customer payments from         Federal sources (unexpired)         Outlays from of offsetting collections (cash) credited to         expired accounts	$\begin{array}{r} 2,505 \\ -2,403 \\ -33 \\ -31 \\ -758 \\ 326 \\ -219 \\ \hline \\ 1,818 \\ 585 \\ \hline \\ 2,403 \\ \hline \\ -1,959 \\ -60 \\ -2,019 \\ -758 \end{array}$	2,608 -2,608 -2,608 -2,608 2,608 -2,608 -2,608 -2,608	2,793 - 2,793 - 2,793 - 2,793 2,793 2,793 - 2,793 - 2,793 - 2,793 - 2,793
72.40 73.10 73.20 73.40 73.45 74.00 74.10 74.10 6 86.90 86.93 87.00 <b>C</b> 88.00 88.00 88.40 88.90 88.95 88.96	Obligated balance, start of year         Total new obligations         Total outlays (gross)         Adjustments in expired accounts (net)         Recoveries of prior year obligations         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (expired)         Obligated balance, end of year         Dutlays from new discretionary authority         Outlays from discretionary balances         Total outlays (gross)         Misters:         Against gross budget authority and outlays:         Offsetting collections (cash) from:         Federal sources         Total, offsetting collections (cash)         Against gross budget authority only:         Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources         Total, offsetting collections (cash)         Portion of offsetting collections (cash)         Portion of offsetting collections (cash) combined for the payments from Federal sources (unexpired)	$\begin{array}{r} 2,505 \\ -2,403 \\ -33 \\ -31 \\ -758 \\ 326 \\ -219 \\ \hline \\ 1,818 \\ 585 \\ \hline \\ 2,403 \\ \hline \\ -1,959 \\ -60 \\ -2,019 \\ -758 \\ 271 \\ \end{array}$	2,608 -2,608 -2,608 -2,608 2,608 -2,608 -2,608 -2,608	 

(in millions of dollars)

Enacted/requested:	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Budget Authority	-8		
Outlays	384		
Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority			
Outlays			
Total:			
Budget Authority	-8		
Outlays	384		

Program management activities include funding for research, Medicare operations, survey and certification, CLIA, Medicare+Choice, the CMS systems revitalization plan, and administrative costs.

Object Classification (in	millions	OT	dollars)
---------------------------	----------	----	----------

Identific	cation code 75–0511–0–1–550	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
	Direct obligations:			
	Personnel compensation:			
11.1	Full-time permanent	302	332	333
11.3	Other than full-time permanent	6	10	10
11.5	Other personnel compensation	6	5	4
11.7	Military personnel	7	7	8
11.9	Total personnel compensation	321	354	355
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	68	71	72
12.2	Military personnel benefits	2	2	3
21.0	Travel and transportation of persons	10	9	10
22.0	Transportation of things	1		
23.1	Rental payments to GSA	28	16	16
23.3	Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous			
	charges	26	3	3
24.0	Printing and reproduction	19	4	3
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	3		
25.2	Other services	707	359	384
25.3	Other purchases of goods and services from Gov-			
	ernment accounts	8	2	2
25.6	Medical care	1,134	1,709	1,834
26.0	Supplies and materials	3	2	2
31.0	Equipment	6		
32.0	Land and structures		10	10
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	85	6	40
99.0	Direct obligations	2,421	2,547	2,734
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	84	61	59
99.9	Total new obligations	2,505	2,608	2,793

Personnel Summary

Identific	ation code 75-0511-0-1-550	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
D	irect:			
	Total compensable workyears:			
1001	Civilian full-time equivalent employment	4,333	4,498	4,325
1101	Military full-time equivalent employment	84	83	83
R	eimbursable:			
	Total compensable workyears:			
2001	Civilian full-time equivalent employment	80	80	78

#### PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

(Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75-0511-2-1-550	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
<b>0</b> 00.01 09.01	bligations by program activity: Medicare operations Proposed user fees		- 130 130	- 201 201
10.00	Total new obligations			
0 88.00 88.40 88.90	ffsets: Against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources Non-Federal sources Total, offsetting collections (cash)		130 	201 201
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00 90.00	Budget authority Outlays			

The budget includes \$201 million in new user fees to finance CMS activities. Proposed fees include: a duplicate or unprocessable claims fee and a Medicare appeals filing fee. Authorizing legislation for these fees will be proposed to au-

## PROGRAM MANAGEMENT—Continued

thorize the collection and spending of the fees subject to appropriations language. If authorizing legislation is enacted, the amount appropriated from the Federal hospital insurance and Federal supplementary medical insurance trust funds will be reduced by \$201 million.

#### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 75-0511-2-1-550	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
25.6 99.0	Direct obligations: Medical care Reimbursable obligations: Reimbursable obligations		-130 130	- 201 201
99.9	Total new obligations			

#### STATE CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE FUND

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75-0515-0-1-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	5,934	5,382	3,175
10.00	Total new obligations (object class 41.0)	5,934	5,382	3,175
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	5,934	5,382	3,175
23.95	Total new obligations	- 5,934	- 5,382	- 3,175
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Mandatory:			
60.00	Appropriation: Appropriation, BBA	3,150	3,150	3.150
60.00	Appropriation, BBRA for territories	25	25	3,150
61.00	Transferred to other accounts	- 60	2J	2.
01.00				
62.50	Appropriation (total mandatory)	3,115	3,175	3,175
63.00	Reappropriation	2,819	2,207	
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)	5,934	5,382	3,175
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	11,501	10,934	8,099
73.10	Total new obligations	5,934	5,382	3,175
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 3,682	- 4,751	- 5,090
73.40	Adjustments in expired accounts (net)	-2,819	- 3,466	- 831
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	10,934	8,099	5,353
	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	413	12	381
86.98	Outlays from mandatory balances	3,269	4,739	4,709
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	3,682	4,751	5,090
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	5,934	5,382	3,175
90.00	Outlays	3,682	4,751	5,090

## Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays

(in millions of dollars)

Enacted/requested: Budget Authority Outlays	2002 actual 5,934 3,682	2003 est. 5,382 4,751	2004 est. 3,175 5,090
Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO: Budget Authority Outlays			-2,433 -2,433
Total: Budget Authority Outlays	5,934 3,682	5,382 4,751	742 2,657

The Balanced Budget Act of 1997 established the State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP) under Title XXI of the Social Security Act. Title XXI provides Federal matching funds to States to enable them to extend coverage to uninsured children from low-income families. States are able to use Title XXI funds for obtaining health benefit coverage for uninsured children through a SCHIP program, a SCHIP Medicaid expansion program, or a combination of both.

#### STATE CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE FUND

(Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 75-0515-4-1-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
(	Dbligations by program activity:			
00.01	Grants, subsidies, and contributions		·	- 2,433
10.00	Total new obligations (object class 41.0)			- 2,433
E	Budgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00	New budget authority (gross)			- 2,433
23.95	Total new obligations			2,433
١	lew budget authority (gross), detail:			
61.00	Mandatory: Transferred to other accounts			- 2,433
(	Change in obligated balances:			
73.10	Total new obligations			- 2,433
73.20	Total outlays (gross)			2,433
C	Dutlays (gross), detail:			
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority			- 2,433
,	let budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority			- 2,433
90.00	Outlays			- 2,433

This schedule reflects SCHIP legislative proposals, including Medicaid/SCHIP reform.

## Health Maintenance Organization Loan and Loan Guarantee $$\rm Fund$$

For carrying out subsections (d) and (e) of section 1308 of the Public Health Service Act, any amounts received by the Secretary in connection with loans and loan guarantees under title XIII of the Public Health Service Act, to be available without fiscal year limitation for the payment of outstanding obligations. During fiscal year 2004, no commitments for direct loans or loan guarantees shall be made.

Note.—A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107–229, as amended). The amounts included in 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identifica	ation code 75-4420-0-3-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Bı	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
21.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year	10	10	10
23.98	Unobligated balance expiring or withdrawn			-10
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	10	10	

#### Net budget authority and outlays:

- The last loan commitments from the HMO loan fund were made in 1983.

## **Trust Funds**

## FEDERAL HOSPITAL INSURANCE TRUST FUND

Unavailable Collections (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 20-8005-0-7-571	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
01.99	Balance, start of year	196,791	227,932	254,489
	eccipts:	100.070	141.000	140.000
02.00	Transfers from general fund (FICA taxes)	138,876	141,866	148,900
02.01	Transfers from general fund (SECA taxes)	9,785	10,011	10,487
02.02	Receipts from Railroad Retirement Board	388	398	397
02.03 02.20	Civil penalties and damages Premiums collected for uninsured individuals not oth-	330	363	363
	erwise eligible	1,525	1,568	1,681
02.21	Other proprietary receipts from the public	1		
02.40	Federal employer contributions (FICA)	2,191	2,333	2,402
02.41	Postal service employer contributions (FICA)	722	684	683
02.42	Payments from the general fund (uninsured and pro-			
	gram management)	646	566	566
02.43	Taxation on OASDI benefits	10,946	7,780	8,348
02.44	Interest payments by Railroad Retirement Board	36	31	28
02.45	Interest received by trust funds	13,738	14,006	15,331
02.47	FBI, Payment from the general fund	101	114	114
02.48	Criminal fines, transfers from the general fund	431	4	4
02.49	Civil monetary penalties, transfers from the general fund	7	7	7
02.50	Transfers from DOD. HI	16		,
02.52	Transfer from general fund (in lieu of DOD payments for military service credits)		·	150
02.81	Health care fraud and abuse control, offsetting col- lections			
02.99	Total receipts and collections	179,746	179,735	189,461
04.00 A	Total: Balances and collections ppropriations:	376,537	407,667	443,950
05.00	Appropriations: Federal hospital insurance trust fund	- 147,198	- 152,128	- 161,113
05.00	Proposed legislation not subject to PAYGO	- 147,190	- 152,128	- 101,113
05.00	Health care fraud and abuse control account	- 1,018		- 1,075
05.99	Total appropriations	- 148,216	- 153,178	- 162 150
06.10	Unobligated balance returned to receipts	- 389		
07.99	Balance, end of year	227,932	254,489	281,800

## Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 20-8005-0-7-571	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	Benefit payments, HI	144,139	150,001	159,418
00.02	Administration, HI	1,552	1,532	1,563
00.03	Quality improvement organizations, HI	244	572	80
00.04	Research, HI	95	23	52
00.05	HI partial transfer of home health to SMI	1,168		
10.00	Total new obligations	147,198	152,128	161,113
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	147,198	152,128	
23.95	Total new obligations	-147,198	-152,128	- 161,113
N	<b>ew budget authority (gross), detail:</b> Discretionary:			
40.26	Appropriation (trust fund) Mandatory:	1,607	1,515	1,57
60.26	Appropriation (trust fund)	178,139	178,220	187,732
60.45	Portion precluded from obligation	- 32,548	- 27,607	- 28,198
62.50	Appropriation (total mandatory)	145,591	150,613	159,538
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)	147,198	152,128	161,113
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	408	966	1,219
73.10	Total new obligations	147,198	152,128	161,113
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	-147,050	- 151,875	- 161,322
73.40	Adjustments in expired accounts (net)	410		
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	966	1,219	1,009
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.90	Outlays from new discretionary authority	1,444	1,506	1,55
86.93	Outlays from discretionary balances		60	15

86.97 86.98	Outlays from new mandatory authority Outlays from mandatory balances	145,606	150,155 154	159,475 275
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	147,050	151,875	161,322
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	147,198	152,128	161,113
90.00	Outlays	147,050	151,875	161,322
N	lemorandum (non-add) entries:			
92.01	Total investments, start of year: Federal securities:			
	Par value	197,137	228,908	255,896
92.02	Total investments, end of year: Federal securities:			
	Par value	228.908	255.896	282.960

	Additional net budget authority and outlays to cover cost of	f fully accru	ing retirement:	
99.00	Budget authority	38	43	46
99.01	Outlays	38	43	46

#### Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays

(in millions of dollars)

Enacted/requested:	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Budget Authority	147,198	152,128	161,112
Outlays	147,050	151,875	161,321
Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority		-25	-38
Outlays		-25	-38
,			
Total:			
Budget Authority	147,198	152,103	161,074
Outlays	147,050	151,850	161,283
-			

The Hospital Insurance (HI) program funds the costs of hospital and related care for individuals age 65 or older and for eligible disabled people. The status of the trust fund is as follows:

## Status of Funds (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 20-8005-0-7-571	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
U	Inexpended balance, start of year:			
0100	Treasury balance	247	202	
0101	Federal securities: Par value	197,137	228,908	255,921
0199	Total balance, start of year	197,385	229,111	255,921
C	cash income during the year:			
	Current law:			
	Receipts:			
1200	FHI trust fund, transfers from general fund			
	(FICA taxes)	138,876	141,866	148,900
1201	FHI trust fund, transfers from general fund			
	(SECA taxes)	9,785	10,011	10,487
1202	FHI trust fund, receipts from Railroad Retire-			
	ment Board	388	398	397
1203	HCFAC: Civil penalties and damages	330	363	363
	Offsetting receipts (proprietary):			
1220	FHI trust fund, premiums collected for uninsured			
	individuals not otherwise eligible	1,525	1,568	1,681
1221	Other proprietary receipts	1		
	Offsetting receipts (intragovernmental):			
1240	FHI trust fund, Federal employer contributions			
	(FICA)	2,191	2,333	2,402
1241	FHI trust fund, Postal Service employer contribu-			
	tions (FICA)	722	684	683
	Offsetting receipts (intragovernmental):			
1242	FHI trust fund, Federal payment for transi-			
	tional coverage for uninsured Federal em-			
	ployees	150	168	168
1242	FHI trust fund, Federal payment for transi-			
	tional coverage for the uninsured	292	225	197
1242	FHI trust fund, general fund transfer, pro-			
	gram management (HI)	205	173	201
1243	FHI trust fund, Federal payments for OASDI			
	taxes	10,946	7,780	8,348
1244	FHI trust fund, interest payment from Railroad			
	Retirement Board	36	31	28
1245	FHI trust fund, interest on investments	13,738	14,006	15,331
1247	HCFAC: FBI	101	114	114
1248	HCFAC: Criminal fines	431	4	4
1249	HCFAC: Civil monetary penalties	7	7	7
1250	Other intragovernmental transactions	16	4	
	Offsetting collections:			
1281	HCFAC user fees	7	·	
1299	Income under present law	179,746	179,735	189,311
	F		,	,

#### FEDERAL HOSPITAL INSURANCE TRUST FUND-Continued

#### Status of Funds (in millions of dollars)—Continued

Identific	ation code 20-8005-0-7-571	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
	Proposed legislation:			
	Offsetting receipts (intragovernmental):			
2252	Transfer from the general fund in lieu of DOD			
	payments for military service credits			150
3299	Total cash income	179,746	179,735	189,461
C	ash outgo during year:			
	Current law:			
4500	Cash outgo during the year ( — ): Benefit Payments	144 140	- 150.001	- 159.418
4500	Administration		-150,001 -1,519	
4500	Quality Improvement Organizations		- 268	
4500	Research		- 87	
4500	HI Partial Transfer of Home Health to SMI			
4501	HCFAC		- 1.075	
4599	Outgo under current law ( – )	-148,020	- 152,950	- 162,397
	Proposed legislation:			
5500	Administration, legislative proposal not subject to			
	PAYGO		25	38
6599	Total cash outgo (—)	_ 1/8 020	- 152.925	- 162.359
	Inexpended balance, end of year:	140,020	152,525	102,000
8700	Uninvested balance	202		
8701	Federal securities: Par value		255,921	
8799	Total balance, end of year	229,111	255,921	283.022

#### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 20-8005-0-7-571	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
41.0	Payment for Quality Improvement Organization (QIO) activities	244	572	80
42.0 94.0	Insurance claims and indemnities (benefits) Financial transfers	144,139 2,815	150,001 1,555	159,418 1,615
99.0	Direct obligations	147,198	152,128	161,113
99.9	Total new obligations	147,198	152,128	161,113

# FEDERAL HOSPITAL INSURANCE FUND (Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO)

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 20-8005-2-7-571	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.02	Administration, HI		- 25	- 38
10.00	Total new obligations (object class 94.0)		-25	- 38
B	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00			- 25	- 38
23.95	Total new obligations		25	38
N	lew budget authority (gross), detail:			
10.00	Discretionary:		05	20
40.26	Appropriation (trust fund) Mandatory:		- 25	- 38
60.26	Appropriation (trust fund)		25	38
60.45	Portion precluded from obligation			- 38 - 38
00.45	Fortion precidueu from obligation		-23	- 30
62.50	Appropriation (total mandatory)			
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)		- 25	- 38
C	hange in obligated balances:			
73.10	Total new obligations		- 25	- 38
73.20	Total outlays (gross)		25	38
0	lutlays (gross), detail:			
86.90	Outlays from new discretionary authority		- 25	- 38
N	let budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority		- 25	- 38

90.00	Outlays	 - 25	- 38
	lemorandum (non-add) entries:		
92.01	Total investments, start of year: Federal securities:		
	Par value	 	25
92.02	Total investments, end of year: Federal securities:		
	Par value	 25	63

The budget proposes new discretionary user fees paid by providers who file a Medicare claims appeal or submit duplicate or unprocessable claims. This account reflects the reduction in payments to HI as a result of this user fee proposal.

## HEALTH CARE FRAUD AND ABUSE CONTROL ACCOUNT

(FEDERAL HOSPITAL INSURANCE TRUST FUND)

## Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75-8393-0-7-571	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	Medicare integrity program	700	720	720
00.02	FBI fraud and abuse control	101	114	114
00.03	Other fraud and abuse control	202	241	241
09.01	Reimbursables	8		
10.00	Total new obligations	1,011	1,075	1,075
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	1,018	1,075 	1,075
23.95	Total new obligations	-1,011	-1,075	-1,075
23.98	Unobligated balance expiring or withdrawn	-7		
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Mandatory:			
60.28	Appropriation (unavailable balances)		1,075	
69.00	Offsetting collections (cash)	/	·	
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)	1,018	1,075	1,075
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	186	213	213
73.10	Total new obligations	1,011	1,075	1,075
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 970	-1,075	- 1,075
73.40	Adjustments in expired accounts (net)	-14		
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	213	213	213
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	846	1,075	1,075
86.98	Outlays from mandatory balances	124		
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	970	1,075	1,075
0	ffsets:			
	Against gross budget authority and outlays:			
88.00	Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources	- 7		
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	1.011	1.075	1.075
90.00	Outlays	963	1,075	1,075
			,	,,,,,,

P.L. 104–191 established the Health Care Fraud and Abuse Control (HCFAC) account within the Federal hospital insurance trust fund and appropriated funds, to be available without further appropriation, from the trust fund to the HCFAC account for specified health care fraud and abuse control activities of the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the Department of Justice, and other agencies.

This schedule reflects the estimated distribution of the account for 2003 and 2004. Actual 2003 and 2004 distributions will be determined by the Secretary of HHS and the Attorney General consistent with the Administration's priorities, including augmenting existing program integrity activities for Medicaid and the State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP).

Department of Justice, DOJ .....

Office of the Inspector General, HHS Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicaid/SCHIP	139	160	160
Program Integrity, HHS	0	10	20
Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Other HHS	3	12	9
Office of the General Counsel, HHS	3	6	5
Other HHS	2	3	2
Total	202	241	241

## Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

lentifica	ation code 75-8393-0-7-571	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
1.1	Direct obligations:			
1.1	Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent (CMS 100 FTEs)			8
2.1	Civilian personnel benefits (CMS)			
5.1	Advisory and assistance services (CMS)		12	Į
5.2	Other services (CMS)		5	ç
	Other purchases of goods and services from Gov-			
<b>-</b> 2	ernment accounts:			
5.3	Other purchases of goods and services from Government accounts (DoJ)		50	4
5.3	Other purchases of goods and services from		50	4,
0.0	Government accounts (HHS/OIG)		160	160
5.3	Other purchases of goods and services from			
	Government accounts (HHS/AoA)		3	
5.3	Other purchases of goods and services from			
	Government accounts (HHS/OGC)		6	200
5.6 1.0	Medical care (CMS) Grants, subsidies, and contributions (CMS)	700	720 5	720
1.0 1.0	Financial transfers		114	114
r.0				
9.0	Direct obligations	801	1,075	1,075
.0	Reimbursable obligations	8		
	Allocation Account:			
	Travel and transportation of persons:	-		
.0	Travel and transportation of persons (OIG)			
.0	Travel and transportation of persons (DoJ)			
.0	Transportation of things (OIG)	1		
8.1	Rental payments to GSA: Rental payments to GSA (OIG)	0		
3.1 3.1	Rental payments to GSA (DoJ)			
8.1	Rental payments to GSA (OGC)			
.3	Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous	-		
	charges (OIG)	2		
1.0	Printing and reproduction [DOJ]	1		
	Advisory and assistance services:			
5.1	Advisory and assistance services [DOJ]			
5.1	Advisory and assistance services (CMS)	1		
	Other services:	05		
5.2	Other services (DoJ)			
5.2	Other services [OIG] Other purchases of goods and services from Gov-	Z		
	ernment accounts:			
5.3	Purchases of goods and services from Govern-			
0.0	ment accounts (DoJ)	2		
5.3	Purchases of goods and services from Govern-	_		
	ment accounts [OIG]	10		
5.7	Operation and maintenance of equipment (OIG)			
5.0	Supplies and materials (OIG)	2		
	Equipment:			
.0	Equipment (OIG)			
.0	Equipment [DOJ]	1		
0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions:	1		
.0 .0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions (AoA) Grants, subsidies, and contributions (CMS)	2		
.0	Financial transfers:	2		
.0	OIG full-time permanent	75		
1.0	DoJ full-time permanent			
1.0	OGC full-time permanent			
1.0	AoA full-time permanent			
1.0	Undistributed (DoJ other than full-time perma-			
	nent)	1		
.0	Undistributed (OIG other than full-time perma-			
0	nent)	1		
.0	Undistributed (OIG other personnel compensa-	0		
1.0	tion)	2		
+.U	Undistributed (DoJ special personal services	1		
1.0	payments) Undistributed (OIG personnel benefits)	23		
.0	Undistributed (DoJ personnel benefits)	23		
.0	Allocation account	202		
9.9	Total new obligations	1,011	1,075	1,075

## 427

## Personnel Summary

Identific	ation code 75-8393-0-7-571	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
D	irect:			
	Total compensable workyears:			
1001	Civilian full-time equivalent employment			100

## FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE TRUST FUND

## Unavailable Collections (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 20-8004-0-7-571	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
01.99	Balance, start of year	41,663	37,744	27,608
R	Receipts:			
02.20	Premiums collected for the aged	21,173	23,009	25,145
02.21	Premiums collected for the disabled	3,254	3,692	4,172
02.22	Other proprietary receipts from the public	3		
02.40	Federal contributions	78,318	80,905	94,518
	Offsetting receipts (intragovernmental):			
02.41	Interest received by trust fund	2,916	2,374	1,966
02.41	Interest received by trust fund, legislative proposal			
	not subject to PAYGO			- 6
02.42	Transfers from DOD, SMI	15	4	
02.45	Miscellaneous Federal payments	1		
02.80	Federal supplementary medical insurance trust fund,			
	offsetting collections	1,168		
02.99	Total receipts and collections	106,848	109,984	125,795
04.00	Total: Balances and collections	148,511	147,728	153,403
-	Appropriations:			
05.00	Federal supplementary medical insurance trust			
05.00	fund	- 110.353	- 120,175	121 500
05.00	Legislative proposal not subject to PAYGO		- 120,175	- 121,399
05.00	Legislative proposal not subject to PATGO			100
05.99	Total appropriations	- 110 353	- 120,120	- 121 491
06.10	Unobligated balance returned to receipts	- 414	,	,
00.10				
07.99	Balance, end of year	37,744	27,608	31,912

Identific	ation code 20-8004-0-7-571	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	Benefit payments, SMI	106,909	117,627	119,214
00.02	Administration, SMI	2,181	2,273	2,353
00.03	Quality improvement organizations, SMI	71	143	20
00.04	Research, SMI	22	5	12
00.06	Transfer to Medicaid for payment of SMI premiums	2	127	
09.01	HI partial transfer of home health	1,168		
10.00	Total new obligations	110,353	120,175	121,599
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	110,353	120,175	121,599
23.95	Total new obligations	-110,353	- 120,175	- 121,599
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Discretionary:			
40.26	Appropriation (trust fund)	2,198	2,273	2,360
	Mandatory:			
60.26	Appropriation (trust fund)	103,482	107,711	123,441
60.28	Appropriation (unavailable balances)	3,505	10,191	- 4,202
62.50	Appropriation (total mandatory)	106,987	117,902	119,239
69.00	Offsetting collections (cash)	1,168		
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)	110,353	120,175	121,599
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	142	916	1,017
73.10	Total new obligations	110,353	120,175	121,599
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 109,993	- 120,074	- 121,626
73.40	Adjustments in expired accounts (net)	414		
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	916	1,017	990
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.90	Outlays from new discretionary authority	1,712	2,238	2,328
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	108,155	117,788	119,223
86.98	Outlays from mandatory balances	126	48	75

## FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE TRUST FUND-Continued

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)-Continued

Identific	ation code 20-8004-0-7-571	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	109,993	120,074	121,626
0	ffsets:			
88.00	Against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources	-1,168		
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	109,185	120,175	121,599
90.00	Outlays	108,825	120,074	121,626
N	lemorandum (non-add) entries:			
92.01	Total investments, start of year: Federal securities:			
	Par value	41,978	38,804	28,570
92.02	Total investments, end of year: Federal securities:			
	Par value	38,804	28,570	32,695
	Additional net budget authority and outlays to cover c	ost of fully acc	ruing retiren	nent:
99.00	Budget authority	35	38	42
99.01	Outlays	35	38	42
	Summary of Budget Authority	and Autlavs		
	(in millions of dollars)	anu outiays		
Enacto	d/requested:	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
				2004 851.
	aet Authority	100 185	120 175	121 500
Bud	get Authority	109,185	120,175	121,599
Bud Outl	ays	,	120,175 120,074	,
Bud Outl Legisla	ays tive proposal, not subject to PAYGO:	108,825		121,599 121,626 -108
Bud Outl Legisla Bud	ays	108,825	120,074	121,626
Bud Outl Legisla Bud	ays tive proposal, not subject to PAYGO: get Authority	108,825	120,074 -55	121,626 -108
Bud Outl Legisla Bud Outl Total:	ays tive proposal, not subject to PAYGO: get Authority	108,825	120,074 -55	121,626 -108

The Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) program is a voluntary program that affords protection against the costs of physician and certain other medical services. The program also covers treatment of end-stage renal disease for eligible enrollees. SMI costs are financed by premium payments from enrollees and contributions from the general revenues.

The status of the trust fund is as follows:

Status of Funds (in millions of dollars)

dentific	cation code 20-8004-0-7-571	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
U	Inexpended balance, start of year:			
0100	Treasury balance	-174	-145	
0101	Federal securities: Par value	41,978	38,804	28,625
0199 C	Total balance, start of year Cash income during the year: Current law:	41,805	38,660	28,625
1000	Offsetting receipts (proprietary):	01 170	00.000	05 145
1220 1221	Premiums collected for the aged, FSMI fund Premiums collected for the disabled, FSMI fund		23,009 3,692	
1222	Other proprietary receipts	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	5,092	,
1240	Federal contributions, FSMI fund	78.318	80,905	94.518
1241	Interest received by trust fund, FSMI fund		2,374	
1242	Intragovernmental transactions			
1245	Offsetting receipts (intragovernmental) Offsetting collections:	1		
1280	HI partial transfer of home health	1,168	·	
1299	Income under present law Proposed legislation:	106,848	109,984	125,801
	Offsetting receipts (intragovernmental):			
2241	Interest received by trust fund, legislative pro- posal not subject to PAYGO			- 6
3299 C	Total cash income Cash outgo during year: Current law:	106,848	109,984	125,795
	Cash outgo during the year $(-)$ :			
4500	Benefit payments & ESRD			
4500	Administration	-1,704	-2,223	- 2,320

## THE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2004

4500 4500 4500	Quality Improvement Organizations Research HI partial transfer of home health	-13	- 77 - 20	-13
4500	Transfer to Medicaid for payment of SMI pre- miums	,	- 127	
4599	Outgo under current law (-) Proposed legislation:	-109,993	-120,074	-121,626
5500	Administration, legislative proposal not subject to			
	PAYGO		55	108
6599 L	Total cash outgo (—) Jnexpended balance, end of year:	- 109,993	- 120,019	- 121,518
8700	Uninvested balance	-145		
8701	Federal securities: Par value	38,804	28,625	32,902
8799	Total balance, end of year	38,660	28,625	32,902

#### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 20-8004-0-7-571	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
	Direct obligations:			
41.0	Payment for Quality Improvement Organization (QIO) activity	71	143	20
42.0	Insurance claims and indemnities	106,911	117,754	119,214
94.0	Financial transfers	2,203	2,278	2,365
99.0	Direct obligations	109,185	120,175	121,599
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	1,168		
99.9	Total new obligations	110,353	120,175	121,599

## FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE TRUST FUND (Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO)

Identific	ation code 20-8004-2-7-571	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.02	Administration, SMI		- 105	-163
00.06	Transfer to Medicaid for payment of SMI premiums		50	55
10.00	Total new obligations		- 55	- 108
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00	New budget authority (gross)		- 55	- 108
23.95	Total new obligations		55	108
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Discretionary:			
40.26	Appropriation (trust fund)		- 105	-163
	Mandatory:			
60.26	Appropriation (trust fund)		105	157
60.28	Appropriation (unavailable balances)		50	- 102
60.45	Portion precluded from obligation		-105	
62.50	Appropriation (total mandatory)		50	55
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)		- 55	- 108
	hange in obligated balances:			
73.10	Total new obligations		- 55	- 108
73.20	Total outlays (gross)		55	108
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.90	Outlays from new discretionary authority		- 105	-163
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority		50	55
87.00	Total outlays (gross)		- 55	- 108
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority		- 55	- 108
90.00	Outlays		- 55	- 108
	lemorandum (non-add) entries:			
92.01	Total investments, start of year: Federal securities:			55
92.02	Par value Total investments, end of year: Federal securities:			55
92.UZ	Par value		55	207
	1 ui vulut		55	207

The budget proposes new discretionary user fees paid by providers who file a Medicare claims appeal or submit duplicate or unprocessable claims. This account reflects the reduction in payments to SMI as a result of this user fee proposal.

The budget proposes to extend the subsidy of Medicare cost sharing for certain qualified individuals.

### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 20-8004-2-7-571	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
42.0 94.0	Insurance claims and indemnities Financial transfers		50 - 105	55 — 163
99.9	Total new obligations		- 55	- 108

#### ALLOCATION RECEIVED FROM OTHER ACCOUNTS

Note.—Obligations incurred under allocations from other accounts are included in the schedule of the parent appropriation as follows: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services "Health Care Fraud and Abuse Control Account."

## ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

## Federal Funds

General and special funds:

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES

## Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

ation code 75–1552–0–1–609	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
bligations by program activity:			
State family assistance grant	16,489	16,489	16,489
Territories—family assistance grants	73	78	78
Matching grants to territories	6	15	15
Bonus to reward decrease in illegitimacy	100	100	100
Supplemental grants for population increases	319	192	
Bonus to reward high performance States	200	400	200
Tribal work programs		8	
Total new obligations (object class 41.0)	17,195	17,282	16,890
udgetary resources available for obligation:			
New budget authority (gross)	17,009	16,882	17,690
Total budgetary resources available for obligation	17,609		17,690
Total new obligations	- 17,195	- 17,282	- 16,890
Unobligated balance expiring or withdrawn	-14		
Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	400		800
lew budget authority (gross), detail:			
Appropriation	17,009	16,882	17,690
hanna in ohlinatad halancas.			
	10 543	8 884	6,952
			16,890
			-18,567
		,	10,007
Obligated balance, end of year	8,884	6,952	5,275
lutlavs (gross) detail.			
	12 442	12 816	13,028
			5,539
Total outlays (gross)	18,749	19,214	18,567
let budget authority and outlays:			
Budget authority	17,009	16,882	17,690
	bligations by program activity:         State family assistance grant         Territories—family assistance grants         Matching grants to territories         Bonus to reward decrease in illegitimacy         Supplemental grants for population increases         Bonus to reward high performance States         Tribal work programs         Total new obligations (object class 41.0)         udgetary resources available for obligation:         Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year         New budget authority (gross)         Total budgetary resources available for obligation         Total new obligations         Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year         Webudget authority (gross), detail:         Mandatory:         Appropriation         hange in obligated balances:         Obligated balance, start of year         Total outlays (gross)         Adjustments in expired accounts (net)         Obligated balance, end of year         Obligated balance, end of year         Total outlays from mew mandatory authority         Outlays from mandatory balances	bligations by program activity:       16,489         Territories—family assistance grant       73         Matching grants to territories       6         Bonus to reward decrease in illegitimacy       100         Supplemental grants for population increases       319         Bonus to reward high performance States       200         Tribal work programs       8         Total new obligations (object class 41.0)       17,195         udgetary resources available for obligation:       600         New budget authority (gross)       17,009         Total new obligations       17,609         Total new obligations       17,195         unobligated balance carried forward, start of year       600         Total new obligations       17,009         Total budgetary resources available for obligation       17,009         Total new obligations       -14         Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year       400         tew budget authority (gross), detail:       10,543         Mandatory:       -18,749         Appropriation       17,195         Utal outlays (gross)       -18,749         Adjustments in expired accounts (net)       -105         Obligated balance, end of year       8,884         utlays (g	bligations by program activity:       16,489       16,489         Territories—family assistance grants       73       78         Matching grants to territories       6       15         Bonus to reward decrease in illegitimacy       100       100         Supplemental grants for population increases       319       192         Bonus to reward high performance States       200       400         Tribal work programs       8       8         Total new obligations (object class 41.0)       17,195       17,282         udgetary resources available for obligation:       17,009       16,882         Total new obligations       17,009       16,882         Total new obligations       -17,195       -17,282         Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year       600       400         New budget authority (gross)       -17,195       -17,282         Total new obligations       -17,195       -17,282         Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year       400       400         Hange in obligated balances:       0       10,543       8,884         Total new obligations       -17,195       17,282         Obligated balance, start of year       10,543       8,884         Total outlays (gross)

#### Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays

(in	millions	of	dollars)

Enacted/requested:	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Budget Authority		16,882	17,690

Outlays Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO:	18,749	19,214	18,567
Budget Authority		127	-81
Outlays		-5	146
Total:			
Budget Authority	17,009	17,009	17,609
Outlays	18,749	19,209	18,713

This account provides continued funding for activities established by the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104–193). The Temporary Assistance for Needy Families block grant provides funding to States for aid to low-income families with children.

#### TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES

(Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

2002 potual

2002 oct

2004 oct

. 7E 1EEO A 1 COO

.....

lucintint	cation code 75-1552-4-1-609	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
C	Obligations by program activity:			
00.01	Promotion of healthy marriage and family formation			
	grants		100	100
00.02	Family formation, research, demonstration, and tech-			
	nical assistance		100	100
00.03	Supplemental grants for population increases		127	319
00.04	Elimination of illegitimacy bonus		-100	-100
00.05	Redirect high performance bonus	·	-100	- 500
10.00	Total new obligations		127	- 81
E	Budgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00	New budget authority (gross)		127	- 81
23.95	Total new obligations		- 127	81
N	lew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Mandatory:			
60.00	Appropriation		127	- 81
	Change in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year			132
73.10	Total new obligations		127	- 81
73.20	Total outlays (gross)		5	- 146
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year		132	- 95
	Dutlays (gross), detail:			
86.97	Outlays (gross), uctain: Outlays from new mandatory authority		- 5	96
86.98	Outlays from mandatory balances		-	90 50
00.30	Outlays from manualory balances			
87.00	Total outlays (gross)		- 5	146
	let hudget authority and authors			
N	vet buuget autionity and outlays:			
N 89.00	let budget authority and outlays: Budget authority		127	- 81

This schedule reflects additional proposals to be included in the reauthorization of the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program. These include funding for Supplemental Grants and initiatives to promote healthy marriages and family formation.

#### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identific	cation code 75—1552—4—1—609	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
25.1 41.0	Advisory and assistance services Grants, subsidies, and contributions		20 107	- 81
99.9	Total new obligations		127	-81

CONTINGENCY FUND

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75–1522–0–1–609	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	Program activity			2
10.00	Total new obligations (object class 41.0)			
B	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
21.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year			1,958
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	1,958	1,958	
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation			
23.95	Total new obligations			
23.98	Unobligated balance expiring or withdrawn	-1,958		
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year		1,958	1,956
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Mandatory:			
60.00	Appropriation		1,958	
63.00	Reappropriation	1,958		
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)			
C	hange in obligated balances:			
73.10				2
73.20	Total outlays (gross)			-1
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.98	Outlays from mandatory balances			1
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	1,958	1,958	
90.00	Outlays			1

#### Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays

(in millions of dollars)

Enacted/requested: Budget Authority	1,958	,	2004 est.
Outlays Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO:			1
Budget Authority Outlays		42 1	1
Total			
Budget Authority		2,000	
Outlays		I	2

#### CONTINGENCY FUND

(Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identifica	ation code 75—1522—4—1—609	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
21.40	udgetary resources available for obligation: Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year			42
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	·	42	
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation		42	42
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year		42	42
<b>N</b> 60.00	<b>ew budget authority (gross), detail:</b> Mandatory: Appropriation		42	
	<b>hange in obligated balances:</b> Total outlays (gross)		-1	-1
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
	Outlays from mandatory balances		1	1
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority		42	
90.00	Outlays		1	1

This schedule reflects a proposal to authorize a more accessible Contingency Fund.

#### PAYMENTS TO STATES FOR CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT AND FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAMS

For making payments to States or other non-Federal entities under titles I, IV-D, X, XI, XIV, and XVI of the Social Security Act and the Act of July 5, 1960 (24 U.S.C. ch. 9), \$3,292,970,000, to remain available until expended; and for such purposes for the first quarter of fiscal year 2005, \$1,200,000,000, to remain available until expended.

For making payments to each State for carrying out the program of Aid to Families with Dependent Children under title IV-A of the Social Security Act before the effective date of the program of Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) with respect to such State, such sums as may be necessary: Provided, That the sum of the amounts available to a State with respect to expenditures under such title IV-A in fiscal year 1997 under this appropriation and under such title IV-A as amended by the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 shall not exceed the limitations under section 116(b) of such Act.

For making, after May 31 of the current fiscal year, payments to States or other non-Federal entities under titles I, IV-D, X, XI, XIV, and XVI of the Social Security Act and the Act of July 5, 1960 (24 U.S.C. ch. 9), for the last 3 months of the current fiscal year for unanticipated costs, incurred for the current fiscal year, such sums as may be necessary.

Note.—A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107–229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

Identific	cation code 75-1501-0-1-609	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
(	bligations by program activity: Child support enforcement (CSE): Benefit payments:			
00.01	State child support administrative costs	3.324	3.532	3.905
00.02	Child support incentive payments	450	461	454
00.03	Access and visitation grants	10	10	10
00.91	Subtotal, child support enforcement	3.784	4.003	4.369
01.02	Payments to territories	23	4,003	4,303
01.02	Repatriation	1	1	1
01.00				
01.91	Subtotal, other payments Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC) pay- ments:	24	24	24
02.01	AFDC benefit payments	124	10	
02.03	State and local welfare administration	3		
02.91	Subtotal, AFDC programs	127	10	
09.01	Offset obligations (cse grants to states)	157	189	179
10.00	Total new obligations	4,092	4,226	4,572
E	Budgetary resources available for obligation:			
21.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year	89		
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	4,003	4,226	4,572
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation	4,092	4,226	4,572
23.95	Total new obligations	- 4,092	-4,226	- 4,572
N	<b>lew budget authority (gross), detail:</b> Mandatory:			
60.00	Appropriation	2,846	2,937	3,293
65.00	Advance appropriation	1,000	1,100	1,100
69.00	Offsetting collections (cash)	157	189	179
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)	4,003	4,226	4,572
	change in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	803	740	603
73.10	Total new obligations	4,092	4,226	4,572
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 4,155	-4,363	- 4,517
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	740	603	658
(	lutlays (gross), detail:			
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	3,641	3,817	4,102

86.98	Outlays from mandatory balances	514	546	415
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	4,155	4,363	4,517
0	ffsets:			
	Against gross budget authority and outlays:			
88.45	Offsetting collections (cash) from: Offsetting gov-			
	ernmental collections (from non-Federal sources)	- 157	-189	- 179
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	3,846	4,037	4,393
90.00	Outlays	3,998	4,174	4.338

#### Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays

(in millions of dollars)			
Enacted/requested:	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Budget Authority Outlays	3,846 3,998	4,037 4.174	4,393 4,338
Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO:	,	,	,
Budget Authority Outlays			-47 -47
Total			
Budget Authority	3.846	4.037	4.346
Outlays	3,998	4,174	4,291

This account provides for payments to States for child support enforcement and other family support programs, including access and visitation programs for families. Spending authority from the Federal share of child support collections is used to pay incentive payments. The remaining net Federal share of collections is returned to the Treasury in a receipt account. The text table below shows the net Federal costs of child support enforcement:

#### Net Federal Costs of Child Support Enforcement

#### (In millions of dollars)

Gross Federal share of collections Federal incentive payments to States Hold harmless payments	450	2003 -1,127 461 10	2004 -1,151 454
State child support administrative costs	3,481	3,711	4,035
Total	2,706	3,065	3,348

Identifi	cation code 75—1501—0—1—609	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
41.0 99.0	Direct obligations: Grants, subsidies, and contribu- tions	3,935 157	4,037 189	4,393 179
99.9	Total new obligations	4,092	4,226	4,572

## **Object Classification** (in millions of dollars)

## PAYMENTS TO STATES FOR CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT AND FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAMS

(Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)

#### **Program and Financing** (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75–1501–4–1–609	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
	Child support enforcement (CSE):			
	Benefit payments:			
00.01	State child support administrative costs			- 49
00.03	Access and visitation grants			
10.00	Total new obligations (object class 41.0)			- 42
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00	New budget authority (gross)			- 4
23.95	Total new obligations			4

## New budget authority (gross), detail:

60.00	Appropriation	 	- 47
C	hange in obligated balances:		
73.10	Total new obligations	 	- 47
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	 	47
0	utlays (gross), detail:		
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	 	- 47
N	et budget authority and outlays:		
89.00	Budget authority	 	- 47
90.00	Outlays	 	- 47

This legislative package reproposes provisions in the TANF reauthorization plan, including proposals to increase child support collections and to direct more of these payments to families. Also included are provisions to streamline current and introduce new data matching efforts to more effectively seize child support payments through state, tribal, and private industry participation.

#### LOW INCOME HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE

For making payments under title XXVI of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, \$1,700,000,000.

For making payments under title XXVI of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, \$300,000,000: Provided, That these funds are for the unanticipated home energy assistance needs of one or more States, as authorized by section 2604(e) of the Act, and notwithstanding the designation requirement of section 2602(e).

Note.—A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107–229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

Identific	ation code 75-1502-0-1-609	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	Direct program activity	1,800	1,550	1,850
10.00	Total new obligations (object class 41.0)	1,800	1,550	1,850
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
21.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year	300	300	300
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	2,000	1,700	2,000
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation	2,300	2,000	2,300
23.95	Total new obligations	-1,800	-1,550	-1,850
23.98	Unobligated balance expiring or withdrawn	- 200	-150	-150
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	300	300	300
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Discretionary:			
	Appropriation:			
40.00	Appropriation [Base Program]	1,700	1,400	1,700
40.00	Appropriation [Emergency]	300	300	300
43.00	Appropriation (total discretionary)	2,000	1,700	2,000
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	512	536	459
73.10	Total new obligations	1,800	1,550	1,850
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	-1,773	-1,628	-1,774
73.40	Adjustments in expired accounts (net)	- 3		- 5
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	536	459	530
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.90	Outlays from new discretionary authority	1,329	1,147	1,369
86.93	Outlays from discretionary balances	444	481	405
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	1,773	1,628	1,774
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	2.000	1,700	2.000
90.00	Outlays	1,773	1,628	1,774
		1,0	1,020	-,,,,

## LOW INCOME HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE—Continued

This program makes grants to States and Indian tribes to aid low-income households with high energy costs through payments to eligible households, energy suppliers, and weatherization providers. Obligation estimates for the contingency fund are based on average historical obligation rates.

## Refugee and Entrant Assistance

For making payments for refugee and entrant assistance activities authorized by title IV of the Immigration and Nationality Act and section 501 of the Refugee Education Assistance Act of 1980 (Public Law 96–422), \$417,626,000: Provided, That funds appropriated pursuant to section 414(a) of the Immigration and Nationality Act for fiscal year 2004 shall be available for the costs of assistance provided and other activities through September 30, 2006: Provided further, That up to \$10,000,000 is available to carry out the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000.

For carrying out section 5 of the Torture Victims Relief Act of 1998 (Public Law 105–320), \$10,000,000. For carrying out section 462 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (P.L. 107–296), \$34,000,000.

Note.—A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107–229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75–1503–0–1–609	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	Refugee and entrant assistance	468	490	462
00.02	Assistance for treatment of torture victims	10	10	10
10.00	Total new obligations	478	500	472
B	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
21.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year	24	24	10
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	460	486	46
22.10	Resources available from recoveries of prior year obli-	400	400	40
22.10	gations	19		
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation	503	510	472
23.90	Total new obligations	- 478	- 500	- 472
23.95	Unobligated balance expiring or withdrawn			
23.98		- 2		
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	24	10	
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Discretionary:			
40.00	Appropriation	460	453	463
42.00	Transferred from other accounts	· <u> </u>	33	
43.00	Appropriation (total discretionary)	460	486	463
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	570	544	55
73.10	Total new obligations	478	500	472
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 480	- 483	- 476
73.40	Adjustments in expired accounts (net)	- 2		
73.45	Recoveries of prior year obligations	-19		
74.10	Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed-			
	eral sources (expired)	- 3		
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	544	559	555
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.90	Outlays from new discretionary authority	138	146	139
86.93	Outlays from discretionary balances	342	337	337
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	480	483	476
	at hudget outbouity and outlous			
N 89.00	et budget authority and outlays: Budget authority	460	486	46
90.00	Outlays	480	480	40.
30.00	ouliays	400	400	4/0

States are subsidized for administering the refugee assistance program. Funds are also provided to assist in the rehabilitation of victims of torture. The transferred amounts from the Department of Homeland Security to HHS in 2003 relating to the care and placement of unaccompanied alien children are estimates. Final amounts transferred will be included in a determination order issued by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget.

## Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 75-1503-0-1-609	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	1	1	1
25.2	Other services	2	2	2
25.3	Other purchases of goods and services from Govern- ment accounts	2	2	2
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	473	495	467
99.9	Total new obligations	478	500	472

#### PROMOTING SAFE AND STABLE FAMILIES

For carrying out section 436 of the Social Security Act, \$305,000,000; for section 437, \$199,978,000; and for section 439, \$50,000,000.

Note.—A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107–229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75-1512-0-1-506	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	Grants to States and Tribes	353	475	475
00.02	Research, training and technical assistance	9	13	13
00.03	State court assessment activities	13	17	17
00.04	Mentoring children of prisoners		25	50
10.00	Total new obligations	375	530	555
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	375	530	555
23.95	Total new obligations	- 375	- 530	- 555
N	<b>lew budget authority (gross), detail:</b> Discretionary:			
40.00	Appropriation: Appropriation	70	200	200
40.00	Appropriation	10	200	50
43.00	Appropriation (total discretionary)	70	225	250
60.00	Mandatory: Appropriation	305	305	305
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)	375	530	555
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	339	402	541
73.10	Total new obligations	375	530	555
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 301	- 391	- 507
73.40	Adjustments in expired accounts (net)	-11		
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	402	541	591
n	lutlays (gross), detail:			
86.90	Outlays from new discretionary authority	12	37	39
86.93	Outlays from discretionary balances		45	150
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	56	45 55	55
86.98	Outlays from mandatory balances	233	254	263
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	301	391	507
N	let budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	375	530	555
90.00	Outlays	301	391	500

This program provides funds for a broad range of child welfare services, including family preservation and family support services. It also includes funding for competitive grants to mentor the children of prisoners.

#### **Object Classification** (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 75–1512–0–1–506	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	3	4	4
25.3	Other purchases of goods and services from Govern- ment accounts	2	2	2
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	370	524	549
99.9	Total new obligations	375	530	555

#### JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS TRAINING PROGRAM

## Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	cation code 75—1509—0—1—504	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
C	change in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	8		
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	-23		
73.40	Adjustments in expired accounts (net)	15		
0	lutlays (gross), detail:			
86.98	Outlays from mandatory balances	23		
N	let budget authority and outlays:			
00.00	Budget authority			
89.00				

This activity was replaced by Temporary Assistance for Needy Families.

#### CHILD CARE ENTITLEMENT TO STATES

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75—1550—0—1—609	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	Mandatory child care	1,178	1,178	1,178
00.02	Matching child care	1,519	1,478	1,478
00.03	Training and technical assistance	7	7	7
00.04	Child care tribal grants	54	54	54
10.00	Total new obligations	2,758	2,717	2,717
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	2.758	2,717	2.717
23.95	Total new obligations	- 2,758	-2,717	- 2,717
N	<b>ew budget authority (gross), detail:</b> Mandatory:			
60.00	Appropriation	2,717	2,717	2,717
63.00	Reappropriation			
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)	2,758	2,717	2,717
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	814	1,144	1,171
73.10	Total new obligations	2,758	2,717	2,717
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 2,365	-2,690	- 2,813
73.40	Adjustments in expired accounts (net)	- 63		
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	1,144	1,171	1,075
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	1,774	1,842	1,926
86.98	Outlays from mandatory balances	591	848	887
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	2,365	2,690	2,813
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	2,758	2,717	2,717
90.00	Outlays	2,365	2,690	2,813

This account provides child care funding for welfare recipients and low-income working families and was established by the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104–193).

#### **Object Classification** (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75-1550-0-1-609	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
25.1 25.2	Advisory and assistance services Other services	6	6	6
41.0 99.9	Grants, subsidies, and contributions Total new obligations	2,751	2,710	2,710
33.3	Total new opligations	2,730	2,717	2,717

#### PAYMENTS TO STATES FOR THE CHILD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT

For carrying out sections 658A through 658R of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 (The Child Care and Development Block Grant Act of 1990), \$2,099,729,000 shall be used to supplement, not supplant state general revenue funds for child care assistance for low-income families: Provided, That \$19,120,000 shall be available for child care resource and referral and school-aged child care activities, of which \$1,000,000 shall be for the Child Care Aware toll free hotline: Provided further, That in addition to the amounts required to be reserved by the States under section 658G, \$272,672,000 shall be reserved by the States for activities authorized under section 658G, of which \$100,000,000 shall be for activities that improve the quality of infant and toddler care: Provided further, That \$9,864,000 shall be for use by the Secretary for child care research, demonstration, and evaluation activities.

Note.—A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107–229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75-1515-0-1-609	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	Block grant payments to States	2,090	2,090	2,090
00.04	Research and evaluation fund	10	10	10
10.00	Total new obligations	2,100	2,100	2,100
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	2,100	2,100	2,100
23.95	Total new obligations	-2,100	-2,100	- 2,100
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Discretionary:			
40.00	Appropriation	2,100	2,100	2,100
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	1,121	1,044	1,064
73.10	Total new obligations	2,100	2,100	2,100
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	-2,174	- 2,080	- 2,093
73.40	Adjustments in expired accounts (net)			
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	1,044	1,064	1,071
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.90	Outlays from new discretionary authority	1,349	1,344	1,344
86.93	Outlays from discretionary balances	825	736	749
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	2,174	2,080	2,093
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	2,100	2,100	2,100
90.00	Outlays	2,174	2,080	2,093

This appropriation helps low-income families pay for child care and related services and supports grants to States for child care quality activities.

Object	Classification	(in	millions	of	dollars)

Identific	cation code 75—1515—0—1—609	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	6	6	6
25.3	Other purchases of goods and services from Govern- ment accounts	1	1	1
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	2,093	2,093	2,093
99.9	Total new obligations	2,100	2,100	2,100

#### Social Services Block Grant

For making grants to States pursuant to section 2002 of the Social Security Act, \$1,700,000,000.

Note.—A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107–229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75–1534–0–1–506	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	Direct program activity	1,700	1,700	1,700
10.00	Total new obligations (object class 41.0)	1,700	1,700	1,700
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
21.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year	1	1	1
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	1,700	1,700	1,700
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation	1,701	1,701	1,701
23.95	Total new obligations	-1,700	-1,700	- 1,700
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	1	1	1
N	lew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Mandatory:			
60.00	Appropriation	1,700	1,700	1,700
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	746	666	574
73.10	Total new obligations	1,700	1,700	1,700
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	-1,780	-1,792	- 1,790
73.40	Adjustments in expired accounts (net)		·····	_ 4
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	666	574	480
0	lutlays (gross), detail:			
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	1,452	1,445	1,445
86.98	Outlays from mandatory balances	328	347	345
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	1,780	1,792	1,790
N	let budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	1,700	1,700	1,700
90.00	Outlays	1,780	1,792	1,790

#### CHILDREN AND FAMILIES SERVICES PROGRAMS

For carrying out, except as otherwise provided, the Runaway and Homeless Youth Act, the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act, the Head Start Act, the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act, sections 310 and 316 of the Family Violence Prevention and Services Act. as amended, the Native American Programs Act of 1974, title II of Public Law 95-266 (adoption opportunities), the Adoption and Safe Families Act of 1997 (Public Law 105-89), sections 1201 and 1211 of the Children's Health Act of 2000, the Abandoned Infants Assistance Act of 1988, sections 413, 429A, 1110, and 1115 of the Social Security Act, and sections 40155, 40211, and 40241 of Public Law 103-322; for making payments under the Community Services Block Grant Act, section 473A of the Social Security Act, and title IV of Public Law 105-285, and for necessary administrative expenses to carry out said Acts and titles I, IV, X, XI, XIV, XVI, and XX of the Social Security Act, the Act of July 5, 1960 (24 U.S.C. ch. 9), the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, title IV of the Immigration and Nationality Act, section 501 of the Refugee Education Assistance Act of 1980, section 5 of the Torture Victims Relief Act of 1998 (Public Law 105-320), sections 40155, 40211, and 40241 of Public Law 103-322, and section 126 and titles IV and V of Public Law 100-485, \$8,547,382,000, of which \$43.000.000, to remain available until September 30, 2005, shall be for grants to States for adoption incentive payments, as authorized by section 473A of title IV of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 670–679) and may be made for adoptions completed before September 30, 2004; of which \$552,312,000 shall be for making payments under the Community Services Block Grant Act; and of which \$6,815,570,000 shall be for making payments under the Head Start Act, of which \$1,400,000,000 shall become available October 1, 2004 and remain available through September 30, 2005: Provided, That to the extent

Community Services Block Grant funds are distributed as grant funds by a State to an eligible entity as provided under the Act, and have not been expended by such entity, they shall remain with such entity for carryover into the next fiscal year for expenditure by such entity consistent with program purposes: Provided further, That all eligible entities currently in good standing in the Community Services Block Grant program shall receive an increase in funding proportionate to the increase provided in this Act for the Community Services Block Grant: Provided further, That \$100,000,000 is for a compassion capital fund to provide grants to charitable organizations to emulate model social service programs and to encourage research on the best practices of social service organizations: Provided further, That the Secretary shall establish procedures regarding the disposition of intangible property which permits grant funds, or intangible assets acquired with funds authorized under section 680 of the Community Services Block Grant Act, as amended, to become the sole property of such grantees after a period of not more than 12 years after the end of the grant for purposes and uses consistent with the original grant: Provided further, That funds appropriated for section 680(a)(2)of the Community Services Block Grant Act, as amended, shall be available for financing construction and rehabilitation and loans or investments in private business enterprises owned by community development corporations.

Note.—A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107–229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75–1536–0–1–506	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	Head start	6,537	6,667	6,816
	Runaway and homeless youth:			
01.03	Runaway and homeless youth	48	48	62
01.04	Transitional living	40	40	26
01.05	Education grants to reduce sexual abuse of run-			
	away youth	15	15	15
	Child abuse programs:			
01.07	Child abuse State grants	22	22	22
01.08	Child abuse discretionary grants	26	26	26
01.09	Community based resource centers	33	33	33
	Child welfare programs:			
01.11	Child welfare services	292	292	292
01.12	Child welfare training	8	8	7
01.15	Abandoned infants	12	12	13
01.16	Adoption incentives	40	43	43
01.17	Adoption opportunities	27	27	27
01.18	Children's health act programs	13	13	13
01.10	Social services and income maintenance research	31	6	6
01.15	Native American programs	46	45	45
01.20	Compassion capital fund	30	100	100
01.21		25		
01.25	Early learning fund	20		
01.24	Developmental disabilities programs:	25	25	35
01.24	Protection and advocacy	35 12	35 12	35 12
	Projects of national significance			
01.26	Centers for excellence	24	24	24
01.27	State grants	70	70	70
01.28	Federal administration	171	171	180
01.29	Faith-based center	2	2	1
01.91	Subtotal	1,022	1,044	1,052
	Community services programs:			
03.01	Community services block grants	649	570	495
03.03	Community food and nutrition	7	7	
03.04	Community services discretionary	39	39	32
03.05	National youth sports	17		
03.06	Individual development accounts	25	25	25
03.08	Domestic violence hotline	2	2	3
03.09	Grants for battered women's shelters	125	125	124
03.91	Subtotal	864	768	679
04.00	Total, direct program	8,423	8,479	8,547
09.01	Reimbursable program	18	15	15
10.00	Total new obligations	8,441	8,494	8,562
	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
21.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year	3	4	1
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	8,445	8,494	8,562
23.90 23.95	Total budgetary resources available for obligation Total new obligations	8,448 	8,498 	8,563 - 8,562
23.90	TOTAL LIEM ONLIGATIONS	- 0,441	- 0,494	— ö,362

24.40	Unobligated balance expiring or withdrawn Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	$^{-1}_{4}$	$-3 \\ 1$	1
N	lew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Discretionary:			
40.00	Appropriation	7.030	7,079	7,147
40.71	Reduction pursuant to P.L. 107–116			
40.73	Reduction pursuant to P.L. 107-206			
43.00	Appropriation (total discretionary)	7,027	7,079	7,147
55.00	Advance appropriation Spending authority from offsetting collections:	1,400	1,400	1,400
68.00	Offsetting collections (cash)	15	15	15
68.10	Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (unexpired)	3		
68.90	Spending authority from offsetting collections			
	(total discretionary)	18	15	15
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)	8,445	8,494	8,562
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	4,374	4,693	4,771
73.10	Total new obligations	8,441		8,562
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 8,084	,	- 8,464
73.40	Adjustments in expired accounts (net)			
74.00	Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eral sources (unexpired)			
74.10	Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed-	5		
/4.10	eral sources (expired)	1		
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	4,693	4,771	4,869
n	lutlavs (gross), detail:			
86.90	Outlays from new discretionary authority	4,412	4.391	4,429
36.93	Outlays from discretionary balances	3,672	4,025	4,035
37.00	Total outlays (gross)			
57.00	Total outlays (gross)	8,084	8,416	8,464
0	Iffsets: Against gross budget authority and outlays:			
88.00	Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources Against gross budget authority only:	- 15	- 15	-15
88.95	Change in uncollected customer payments from	2		
	Federal sources (unexpired)	- 3		
	let budget authority and outlays:	0.407	0 470	0.5.17
89.00 90.00	Budget authority	8,427	8,479	8,547
JE1 1111	Outlays	8,071	8,401	8,449
.00				
<del>90.00</del> 99.00	Additional net budget authority and outlays to cover cos Budget authority	st of fully ac	cruing retirem	ient: 13

## Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays

(in millions of dollars)

Enacted/requested: Budget Authority	2002 actual 8.427	2003 est. 8.479	2004 est. 8.547	
Outlays	8,069	8,401	8,449	
Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO:				
Budget Authority		30	30	
Outlays		5	18	
Total:				
Budget Authority	8,427	8,509	8,577	
Outlays	8,069	8,406	8,467	

Provides funding for a Compassion Capital Fund to support public and private partnerships in funding community and faith-based charitable organizations that expand upon or emulate model social service programs.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75–1536–0–1–506	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
	Direct obligations:			
	Personnel compensation:			
11.1	Full-time permanent	111	113	113
11.3	Other than full-time permanent	2	1	1
11.5	Other personnel compensation	1	1	1
11.9	Total personnel compensation	114	115	115
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	21	22	22
21.0	Travel and transportation of persons	4	5	5

Rental payments to GSA Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous	14	16	16
charges	4	2	2
Printing and reproduction	2	3	3
Advisory and assistance services	105	124	124
Other services	5	// 1	//1

23.1 23.3

	Personnel Summary			
99.9	Total new obligations	8,441	8,494	8,562
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	18	15	15
99.0	Direct obligations	8,423	8,479	8,547
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	8,094	8,117	8,185
31.0	Equipment	1	1	1
26.0	Supplies and materials	1	2	2
25.7	Operation and maintenance of equipment	3	1	1
25.3	Other purchases of goods and services from Gov- ernment accounts	55	30	30
25.2	Other services	5	41	41
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	105	124	124
24.0	Printing and reproduction	2	3	3
	61101 865	-	2	2

Identification code 75–1536–0–1–506	2002 actua	al 2003 est.	2004 est.
Direct:			
Total compensable workyears:			
1001 Civilian full-time equivalent	mployment 1,44	8 1,512	1,472

## CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES PROGRAMS (Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75–1536–2–1–506	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
01.19	Maternity group homes		10	10
01.20	Strengthening fatherhood and healthy marriages		20	20
04.00	Total, direct program		30	30
10.00	Total new obligations		30	30
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00	New budget authority (gross)		30	30
23.95	Total new obligations		- 30	- 30
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Discretionary:			
40.00	Appropriation		30	30
	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year			25
73.10	Total new obligations		30	30
73.20	Total outlays (gross)			- 18
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year		25	37
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.90	Outlays from new discretionary authority		5	Ę
86.93	Outlays from discretionary balances			13
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	·····	5	18
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority		30	30
90.00	Outlays		5	18

This legislative proposal establishes the Responsible Fatherhood and Healthy Marriages Program. The budget provides grants to faith-based and community organizations to assist non-custodial fathers in becoming more involved in the lives of their children. In addition, the Administration includes funding for grants to provide young, pregnant and parenting women with access to maternity group homes.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 75—1536—2—1—506	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
25.3	Other purchases of goods and services from Govern-			
	ment accounts		7	7
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions		23	23
99.9	Total new obligations		30	30

ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES—Continued Federal Funds—Continued

435

VIOLENT CRIME REDUCTION PROGRAMS

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75-8605-0-1-754	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	29	15	6
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 13	- 9	- 3
73.40	Adjustments in expired accounts (net)	-1		
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	15	6	3
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.93	Outlays from discretionary balances	13	9	3
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority			
90.00	Outlays	13	9	3

#### CHILDREN'S RESEARCH AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75–1553–0–1–609	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	Training and technical assistance	12	12	12
00.02	Federal parent locator service	25	23	2
00.04	Welfare research		15	1
09.01	Reimbursable program	9	9	
10.00	Total new obligations	46	59	59
	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
21.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year	1	1	
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	46	59	5
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation	47	60	5
23.95	Total new obligations	- 46	— 59	- 59
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	1		
N	lew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Mandatory:			_
60.00	Appropriation	58	50	50
60.35	Appropriation rescinded	-21		
62.50	Appropriation (total mandatory)	37	50	50
69.00	Offsetting collections (cash)	9	9	
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)	46	59	59
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	34	31	44
73.10	Total new obligations	46	59	59
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 48	- 47	- 53
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	31	44	50
0	lutlays (gross), detail:			
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	24	25	24
86.98	Outlays from mandatory balances	24	22	2
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	48	47	53
0	Iffsets:			
	Against gross budget authority and outlays:			
	Offsetting collections (cash) from:			
88.00	Federal sources	- 4	- 4	
88.40	Non-Federal sources	5	5	
88.90	Total, offsetting collections (cash)	-9	-9	- !
N	let budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	37	50	5
90.00	Outlays	40	38	4

This account provides funding for research and technical assistance activities established in P.L. 104–193. Amounts for welfare research are in addition to research amounts in the Children and families services program account and the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families account under Illegitimacy Reduction and Family Formation activities.

Object Classification (	(in mill	lions of	dollars)
-------------------------	----------	----------	----------

Identifi	cation code 75–1553–0–1–609	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
	Direct obligations:			
21.0	Travel and transportation of persons	1	1	1
23.1	Rental payments to GSA	1	1	1
23.3	Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous			
	charges	1	1	1
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	14	20	20
25.2	Other services	5	5	5
25.3	Other purchases of goods and services from Gov-			
	ernment accounts	13	13	13
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	2	9	9
99.0	Direct obligations	37	50	50
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	9	9	9
99.9	Total new obligations	46	59	59

#### PAYMENTS TO STATES FOR FOSTER CARE AND ADOPTION ASSISTANCE

For making payments to States or other non-Federal entities under title IV-E of the Social Security Act, \$5,043,200,000. In addition, for carrying out section 477(i), \$60,000,000.

For making payments to States or other non-Federal entities under title IV-E of the Act, for the first quarter of fiscal year 2005, \$1,767,700,000.

For making, after May 31 of the current fiscal year, payments to States or other non-Federal entities under section 474 of title IV-E, for the last 3 months of the current fiscal year for unanticipated costs, incurred for the current fiscal year, such sums as may be necessary.

Note.—A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107–229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

Identific	ation code 75-1545-0-1-609	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	Foster care	4,536	4,666	4,939
00.02	Independent living	140	140	140
00.03	Education and training vouchers		60	60
00.04	Adoption assistance	1,393	1,539	1,700
10.00	Total new obligations	6,069	6,405	6,839
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	6,622	6,556	6,839
23.95	Total new obligations	- 6,069	- 6,405	- 6,839
23.98	Unobligated balance expiring or withdrawn	- 552		
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Discretionary:			
40.00	Appropriation		60	60
	Mandatory:			
60.00	Appropriation	4,886	4,742	5,043
65.00	Advance appropriation	1,736	1,754	1,736
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)	6,622	6,556	6,839
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	934	1.117	1,216
73.10	Total new obligations	6.069	6,405	6,839
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 5,885	-6,306	- 6,736
73.40	Adjustments in expired accounts (net)			
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	1,117	1,216	1,320
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.90	Outlays from new discretionary authority		9	9
86.93	Outlays from discretionary balances		-	40
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority		5.412	5,831
86.98	Outlays from mandatory balances	650	885	856
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	5,885	6,306	6,736
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	6,622	6,556	6,839

90.00	Outlays	5,885	6,306	6,736

### Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays

## (in millions of dollars)

Enacted/requested: Budget Authority Outlays	2002 actual 6,622 5,885	2003 est. 6,556 6,306	2004 est. 6,839 6,736
Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority			35
Outlays			31
Total:			
Budget Authority	6,622	6,556	6,874
Outlays	5,885	6,306	6,767

Foster care.—The proposed level will support eligible lowincome children who must be placed outside the home. An average of 240,600 children per month will be served in 2004.

Adoption assistance.—The proposed funding level will support subsidies for families adopting eligible low-income children with special needs. An average of 348,700 children per month will be served in 2004.

#### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identifie	cation code 75–1545–0–1–609	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
25.1 25.5 41.0	Advisory and assistance services Research and development contracts Grants, subsidies, and contributions		12 2 6,391	17 2 6,820
99.9	Total new obligations	6,069	6,405	6,839

#### PAYMENTS TO STATES FOR FOSTER CARE AND ADOPTION ASSISTANCE

## (Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75-1545-4-1-609	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	Foster care			35
10.00	Total new obligations (object class 41.0)			35
	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00	New budget authority (gross)			35
23.95	Total new obligations			- 35
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Mandatory:			
60.00	Appropriation			35
C	hange in obligated balances:			
73.10				35
73.20	Total outlays (gross)			- 31
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year			Ę
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority			31
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority			35
90.00	Outlays			31

This legislative proposal includes provisions to introduce an option available to all states to participate in an alternative financing system for child welfare that will better meet the needs of each state's foster care population. States choosing to participate will face fewer administrative burdens and will receive funds in the form of flexible grants.

## **ADMINISTRATION ON AGING**

## Federal Funds

## General and special funds:

## AGING SERVICES PROGRAMS

For carrying out, to the extent not otherwise provided, the Older Americans Act of 1965, as amended, and section 398 of the Public Health Service Act, \$1,343,701,000 of which \$5,000,000 shall be available for activities regarding medication management, screening, and education to prevent incorrect medication and adverse drug reactions; of which \$2,842,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2006 for the White House Conference on Aging; and of which \$149,670,000 shall be for making payments to or on behalf of States and other eligible grantees, consistent with section 311 of the Older Americans Act of 1965: Provided, That references to the Secretary of Agriculture in section 311(b) and (d)(1) shall be deemed to be references to the Secretary of Health and Human Services: Provided further, That in those instances in which the eligible entity elects to receive its allotment, in part or in total, in the form of commodities, the Secretary of Agriculture shall supply such commodities and be reimbursed for the costs thereof from amounts provided herein.

Note.—A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107-229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

Identific	ation code 75-0142-0-1-506	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
01.01	Home and community-based supportive services	357	357	357
01.02	Preventive health	21	21	21
01.03	National family caregiver support program	142	142	142
01.05	Congregate meals	390	492	390
01.06	Home-delivered meals	176	224	178
01.07	Nutrition services incentive program		227	150
01.08	Grants to Indian tribes	26	28	26
01.00	Program innovations	39	28	28
01.00	Aging network support activities	2	20	20
01.10	Federal administration	18	18	18
01.11	Alzheimer's disease demonstration grants to States	10	10	11
01.13		11	11	11
01.14	Grants to States for the protection of vulnerable	10	10	10
	older Americans	18	18	18
01.15	White House Conference on Aging			3
02.00	Total, Direct Program	1.200	1,341	1,344
09.01	Reimbursable program (HCFAC)	,	1,541	1,044
05.01				
10.00	Total new obligations	1,200	1,344	1,347
D	udgetery recourses available for obligation.			
21.40	udgetary resources available for obligation: Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year	2	1	1
			1 244	1 247
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	1,200	1,344	1,347
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation	1,202	1,345	1,348
23.95	Total new obligations	-1,200	-1,344	- 1,347
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	1,200	1,544	1,547
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Discretionary:	1 000		1
40.00	Appropriation	1,200	1,341	1,344
	Mandatory:			
69.00	Offsetting collections (cash)		3	3
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)	1,200	1,344	1,347
r	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	456	548	601
73.10	Total new obligations	1,200	1.344	1.347
	5	,	/ -	
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 1,105	-1,291	-1,344
73.40	Adjustments in expired accounts (net)	- 3		
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	548	601	603
n	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.90	Outlays (gross), detail.	727	832	834
86.93	Outlays from discretionary balances	378	456	507
86.97			400	307
00.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority		3	3
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	1,105	1,291	1,344
		2,290	-,	-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

AGING SERVICES PROGRAMS—Continued

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)-Continued

Identific	ation code 75-0142-0-1-506	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	ffsets:			
	Against gross budget authority and outlays:			
88.00	Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources		- 3	- 3
м 89.00	et budget authority and outlays: Budget authority	1,200	1,341	1,344
90.00	Outlays	1,105	1,288	1,341
50.00	outrays	1,105	1,200	
	Additional net budget authority and outlays to cover c	ost of fully ac	cruing retiren	nent:
99.00	Budget authority	1	1	

99.01 Outlays ...... 1 1 1

Note.—The reimbursable program (HCFAC) in the Administration on Aging (AoA) reflects the estimated distribution of the allocation account for fiscal years 2003 and 2004. Actual 2003 and 2004 distributions will be determined by the Secretary of HHS and the Attorney General.

Administration on Aging.—The proposed level will provide continued funding for core formula grant programs that provide nutrition, supportive services and caregiver support services through the aging network. AoA programs are part of a comprehensive system of support for older people and their families. The proposed level also includes funding for the White House Conference on Aging.

In order to improve program management, the budget proposes to transfer the smaller Department of Agriculture nutrition program for the elderly to AoA, while preserving State access to commodities and ensuring that the funds continue to be dedicated exclusively to the provision of meals. Although both Departments currently fund these services, HHS is the lead agency and has greater interaction with service providers. This transfer will improve program oversight and streamline reporting requirements.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 75–0142–0–1–506	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
	Direct obligations:			
11.1	Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	9	9	10
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	2	2	2
23.1	Rental payments to GSA	1	2	2
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	5	6	6
25.2	Other services	1	1	1
25.3	Other purchases of goods and services from Gov-			
	ernment accounts	6	4	6
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	1,176	1,317	1,317
99.0	Direct obligations	1,200	1,341	1,344
99.0	Reimbursable obligations		3	3
99.9	Total new obligations	1,200	1,344	1,347

## Personnel Summary

Identification code 75–0142–0–1–506	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Direct:			
Total compensable workyears:			
1001 Civilian full-time equivalent employment	112	112	112
Reimbursable:			
Total compensable workyears:			
2001 Civilian full-time equivalent employment		8	8
Allocation account:			
Total compensable workyears:			
3001 Civilian full-time equivalent employment	8		

### DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

#### **Federal Funds**

#### General and special funds:

#### GENERAL DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided, for general departmental management, including hire of six sedans, and for carrying out titles III, XVII, and XX of the Public Health Service Act. and Border Health the United States-Mexico Commission Act. \$348,100,000 together with \$5,851,000 to be transferred and expended as authorized by section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act from the Hospital Insurance Trust Fund and the Supplemental Medical Insurance Trust Fund: Provided, That of the funds made available under this heading for carrying out title XX of the Public Health Service Act, \$11,885,000 shall be for activities specified under section 2003(b)(2), of which \$10,157,000 shall be for prevention service demonstration grants under section 510(b)(2) of title V of the Social Security Act, as amended, without application of the limitation of section 2010(c) of said title XX: Provided further, That of this amount, \$50,000,000 is for minority AIDS prevention and treatment activities; and \$18,400,000 is for an Information Technology Security and Innovation Fund for Department-wide activities involving cybersecurity, information technology security, and related innovation projects, and \$5,000,000 is to assist Afghanistan in the development of maternal and child health clinics, consistent with section 103(a)(4)(H) of the Afghanistan Freedom Support Act of 2002.

#### OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

For expenses necessary for the Office for Civil Rights, 30,936,000, together with not to exceed 33,314,000 to be transferred and expended as authorized by section 201(g)(1) of the Social Security Act from the Hospital Insurance Trust Fund and the Supplemental Medical Insurance Trust Fund.

#### POLICY RESEARCH

For carrying out, to the extent not otherwise provided, research studies under section 1110 of the Social Security Act and title III of the Public Health Service Act, \$2,499,000: Provided, That in addition to amounts provided herein, \$21,000,000 shall be available from amounts available under section 241 of the Public Health Service Act to carry out national health or human services research and evaluation activities: Provided further, That the expenditure of any funds available under section 241 of the Public Health Service Act are subject to the requirements of section 205 of this Act.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES EMERGENCY FUND

For expenses necessary to support activities related to countering potential biological, disease and chemical threats to civilian populations, \$1,896,149,000, of which \$100,000,000 shall be for activities to ensure a year-round influenza vaccine production capacity and the development and implementation of rapidly expandable production technologies: Provided, That the Secretary of Health and Human Services may increase funding for such pandemic influenza activities by transfer of up to \$150,000,000 from available unobligated amounts in discretionary accounts (pursuant to the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended) of the Department of Health and Human Services funded in this or prior appropriations Acts: Provided further, That funding for pandemic influenza activities shall remain available until expended.

Note.—A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107–229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

Identific	ation code 75-9912-0-1-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
	Direct activities:			
00.01	General departmental management	343	341	353
00.02	Office for Civil Rights	28	30	31
00.03	Policy research	2	2	2
00.04	Public health and social services emergency fund	1,625	1,807	1,896
09.01	Reimbursable program	141	168	186
09.02	Reimbursable program (HCFAC)		6	5
10.00	Total new obligations	2,139	2,354	2,473

Reduction pursuant to P.L. 107-206 .....

Appropriation (total discretionary) .....

Offsetting collections (cash) HCFAC .....

Federal sources (unexpired) .....

Spending authority from offsetting collections

Total new budget authority (gross) .....

Obligated balance, start of year .....

Total new obligations .....

Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed-

Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources (expired) .....

Obligated balance, end of year .....

Outlays from new discretionary authority .....

Outlays from discretionary balances .....

Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources

Change in uncollected customer payments from

Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to

Budget authority .....

Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund .....

Office for Civil Rights .....

Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund .....

Total outlays (gross) .....

Against gross budget authority only:

Net budget authority and outlays:

89.00 Budget authority .....

by the Secretary of HHS and the Attorney General.

Distribution of budget authority by account: General Departmental Management .....

Office for Civil Rights .....

General Departmental Management .....

Distribution of outlays by account:

Against gross budget authority and outlays:

Federal sources (unexpired) ......

expired accounts .....

Adjustments in expired accounts (net) .....

eral sources (unexpired) .....

Change in uncollected customer payments from

Transferred from other accounts .....

Spending authority from offsetting collections:

Offsetting collections (cash):

Offsetting collections (cash)

(total discretionary) ....

Change in obligated balances:

Total outlays (gross) .....

Outlays (gross), detail:

Bud

New

Appropriation ...

21 40 L

22.00 Ν

23.90

23.95

23.98

24 40 1

40.00

40.73

42.00

43.00

68.00

68.00

68.10

68.90

70.00

72.40

73.10

73.20

73.40

74.00

74.10

74.40

86.90

86.93

87.00

88 00

88.95

88.96

90.00

99.00

99.01

Outlays ..

Outlays ....

Policy Research .

Policy research

Offsets:

New budget authority (gross)	2,182	2,356	149 2,475	ties adole
Total budgetary resources available for obligation Total new obligations	2,291 - 2,139	2,503 - 2,354	2,624 - 2,473	moti
Unobligated balance expiring or withdrawn Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	— 4 147		151	biote

2,029

2 0 3 5

81

66

147

2,182

562

2,139

1,092

- 17

- 66

28

1,555

760

332

1 0 9 2

-108

- 66

27

2 0 3 5

982

10

10

2002 actual

334

28

1.671

319

25

11

627

2

-3q 2,176

2,176

174

180

2,356

1 5 5 5

2,354

-1,913

1.996

806

1,107

1 913

-180

2 1 7 6

1.733

10

10

2003 est.

337

30

2

1.807

324

30

2

1.377

6

2.278

2,278

192

197 23

2,475

1.996

2,473

-2,432

2.037

851

1,581

2.432

-197

2 2 7 8

2,235

12

12 41 42

2004 est.

349

31

1.896

341

32

1.860

5

I

ve existing HHS programs. DM also includes the activiof the Office of Public Health and Science, including scent family life, disease prevention and health pron, physical fitness and sports, minority health, research rity, women's health, as well as programs to counter rorist threats.

#### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Direct obligations:           Personnel compensation:           11.1         Full-time permanent           11.3         Other than full-time permanent           11.5         Other personnel compensation           12.6         Other personnel compensation           11.7         Military personnel benefits           12.1         Civilian personnel benefits           12.2         Military personnel benefits           12.1         Travel and transportation of persons           6         6           2.3         3           11.5         Other than infigure personel benefits           2.1         Advisory and transportation of persons           6         6           2.3         Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous           charges         4           6.4         9           2.3         Other services           2.4         97           2.5.0         Other services           2.6         Operation and maintenance of facilities           9         8           2.5.7         Operation and maintenance of facilities           9         8           2.6.0         Supplies and materials           3.10         Equp	Identifi	cation code 75–9912–0–1–551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
11.1       Full-time permanent       106       113       115         11.3       Other than full-time permanent       4       6       6         11.5       Other personnel compensation       3       2       2         11.7       Military personnel       2       3       3         11.9       Total personnel compensation       115       124       126         12.1       Civilian personnel benefits       1       1       1         11.0       Travel and transportation of persons       6       6       4         23.1       Rental payments to GSA       15       18       24         24.0       Printing and reproduction       2       2       2       2         25.1       Advisory and assistance services       7       1       1       1         25.2       Other services       2       3       7       1       1       1         25.2       Other services       2	-	Direct obligations:			
11.3       Other than full-time permanent       4       6       6         11.7       Military personnel compensation       3       2       2         11.7       Military personnel compensation       115       124       126         12.1       Civilian personnel benefits       24       26       27         12.2       Military personnel benefits       1       1       1       1         11.0       Travel and transportation of persons       6       6       4         23.3       Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges       4       6       4         24.3       Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges       7       1       1         25.2       Other purchases of goods and services from Government accounts       48       43       41         25.4       Operation and maintenance of equipment       18       25       28         26.0       Supplies and maintenance of equipment       18       25       28         26.0       Supplies and maintenance of equipment       18       25       28         26.0       Supplies and maintenance of equipment       18       25       28         26.0       Supplies and maintenance of equipment       12       13		Personnel compensation:			
11.5       Other personnel compensation       3       2       2         11.7       Military personnel       2       3       3         11.9       Total personnel compensation       115       124       126         12.1       Civilian personnel benefits       24       26       27         12.2       Military personnel benefits       1       1       1         21.0       Travel and transportation of persons       6       6       4         23.1       Rental payments to GSA       15       18       24         23.3       Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges       7       1       1         25.1       Advisory and assistance services       7       1       1       1         25.2       Other perchases of goods and services from Governer ment accounts       48       43       41         25.4       Operation and maintenance of facilities       9       8       9       9       25.7       Operation and maintenance of acilities       9       8       9         25.7       Operation and maintenance of facilities       111       127       134         90.0       Direct obligations       1111       127       134         91.0 <td< td=""><td>11.1</td><td>Full-time permanent</td><td>106</td><td>113</td><td>115</td></td<>	11.1	Full-time permanent	106	113	115
11.7       Military personnel       2       3       3         11.9       Total personnel benefits       24       26       27         12.0       Travel and transportation of persons       6       6       4         23.1       Rental payments to GSA       15       18       24         23.3       Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges       4       6       4         25.1       Advisory and assistance services       7       1       1         25.2       Other purchases of goods and services from Goveremment accounts       48       43       41         25.7       Operation and maintenance of facilities       9       8       9       9         26.0       Supplies and materials       5       8       3       31.0       Equipment       18       25       28         26.0       Supplies and materials       5       8       3       31.1       127       134         99.0       Direct obligations       142       174       191       Allocation Account:       142       174       191         11.1       Full-time permanent       29       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13<	11.3	Other than full-time permanent	4	6	6
Instruct         Total personnel compensation         Instruct         Instruct <thinstruct< th=""> <thinstruct< th=""> <thinst< td=""><td>11.5</td><td>Other personnel compensation</td><td>3</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></thinst<></thinstruct<></thinstruct<>	11.5	Other personnel compensation	3	2	2
12.1       Civilian personnel benefits       24       26       27         12.0       Travel and transportation of persons       6       6       4         23.1       Rental payments to GSA       15       18       24         23.2       Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous       1       1       1       1         24.1       Rental payments to GSA       2 <td>11.7</td> <td>Military personnel</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td>	11.7	Military personnel	2	3	3
12.2Military personnel benefits11121.0Travel and transportation of persons66423.1Rental payments to GSA15182423.3Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges46424.0Printing and reproduction22225.1Advisory and assistance services71125.2Other purchases of goods and services from Gov- ernment accounts24374125.7Operation and maintenance of facilities98926.0Supplies and materials58331.0Equipment77341.0Grants, subsidies, and contributions11112713499.0Direct obligations39643944899.0Reimbursable obligations39643944899.1Full-time permanent22211.1Full-time permanent22211.3Other than full-time permanent32211.4Special personal services payments109911.1Full-time permanent36121212.1Civilian personnel compensation35171713.3Other than full-time permanent109914.1Full-time permanent contracts222215.3Other purchases of goods and services from Gov- ernment accounts					
21.0Travel and transportation of persons66423.1Rental payments to GSA15182423.3Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges46424.0Printing and reproduction22225.1Advisory and assistance services71125.2Other services71125.3Other purchases of goods and services from Gov- ernment accounts98926.7Operation and maintenance of equipment18252826.0Supplies and materials77331.0Equipment77341.0Grants, subsidies, and contributions11112713499.0Direct obligations39643944899.0Reimbursable obligations142174191Allocation Account: Personnel compensation:22211.1Full-time permanent32211.3Other personnel compensation35171712.1Civilian personnel compensation35171712.1Civilian personnel benefits109913.3Other purchases of goods and services from Gov- ernment accounts63222225.4Operation and maintenance of facilities3952523.3Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges73324.3<			24		27
23.1Rental payments to GSA15182423.3Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges15182424.0Printing and reproduction22225.1Advisory and assistance services71125.2Other services71125.3Other purchases of goods and services from Gov- ernment accounts48434125.4Operation and maintenance of facilities98925.7Operation and maintenance of equipment18252826.0Supplies and materials58331.0Equipment77341.0Grants, subsidies, and contributions11112790.0Direct obligations39643944891.0Reimbursable obligations142174191Allocation Account222211.8Special personal services payments1	12.2	Military personnel benefits	1	1	1
23.3Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges46424.0Printing and reproduction22225.1Advisory and assistance services71125.2Other services71125.3Other purchases of goods and services from Gov- ermment accounts48434125.4Operation and maintenance of facilities98926.7Operation and maintenance of equipment18252826.0Supplies and materials77331.0Equipment77341.0Grants, subsidies, and contributions11112713499.0Direct obligations39643944899.0Reimbursable obligations39643944899.0Direct obligations22211.1Full-time permanent29131311.3Other than full-time permanent22211.5Other personnel compensation22211.8Special personal services payments111.9Total personnel compensation35171712.1Civilian personnel compensation35121112.2Other services51111125.2Advisory and assistance services36121226.3Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges7 <t< td=""><td>21.0</td><td>Travel and transportation of persons</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>4</td></t<>	21.0	Travel and transportation of persons	6	6	4
23.3Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges46424.0Printing and reproduction22225.1Advisory and assistance services71125.2Other services71125.3Other purchases of goods and services from Gov- ermment accounts48434125.4Operation and maintenance of facilities98926.7Operation and maintenance of equipment18252826.0Supplies and materials77331.0Equipment77341.0Grants, subsidies, and contributions11112713499.0Direct obligations39643944899.0Reimbursable obligations39643944899.0Direct obligations22211.1Full-time permanent29131311.3Other than full-time permanent22211.5Other personnel compensation22211.8Special personal services payments111.9Total personnel compensation35171712.1Civilian personnel compensation35121112.2Other services51111125.2Advisory and assistance services36121226.3Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges7 <t< td=""><td>23.1</td><td>Rental payments to GSA</td><td>15</td><td>18</td><td>24</td></t<>	23.1	Rental payments to GSA	15	18	24
24.0       Printing and reproduction       2       2       2         25.1       Advisory and assistance services       7       1       1         25.2       Other services       24       37       41         25.3       Other purchases of goods and services from Gov- ernment accounts       48       43       41         25.4       Operation and maintenance of facilities       9       8       9         26.7       Operation and maintenance of equipment       18       25       28         26.0       Supplies and materials       5       8       3         31.0       Equipment       7       7       3         41.0       Grants, subsidies, and contributions       111       127       134         99.0       Direct obligations       396       439       448         99.0       Reimbursable obligations       142       174       191         Allocation Account:       Personnel compensation:       2       2       2         11.1       Full-time permanent       2       2       2       2         11.3       Other personal compensation       2       2       2       2         11.4       Full-time permanent       3	23.3				
25.1Advisory and assistance services71115.2Other services24374125.3Other purchases of goods and services from Gov- erment accounts24374125.4Operation and maintenance of facilities98926.7Operation and maintenance of equipment18252826.0Supplies and materials58331.0Equipment77341.0Grants, subsidies, and contributions11112713499.0Direct obligations39643944899.0Reimbursable obligations142174191Allocation Account:Personnel compensation:22211.1Full-time permanent222211.3Other than full-time permanent35171712.1Civilian personnel compensation222211.8Special personal services payments111.9Travel and transportation of persons433323.1Rental payments to GSA555523.3Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous733225.4Operation and maintenance of facilities395252222225.4Operation and maintenance of facilities3952525225.5Research and development contracts<		charges	4	6	4
25.1Advisory and assistance services711125.2Other services24374125.3Other purchases of goods and services from Gov- erment accounts48434125.4Operation and maintenance of facilities98926.7Operation and maintenance of equipment18252826.0Supplies and materials58331.0Equipment77341.0Grants, subsidies, and contributions11112713499.0Direct obligations39643944899.0Reimbursable obligations142174191Allocation Account:Personnel compensation:22211.1Full-time permanent222211.8Special personal services payments111.9Total personnel compensation35171712.1Civilian personnel compensation355523.3Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges73325.1Advisory and assistance services51111125.2Other purchases of goods and services from Gov- erment accounts63222225.4Operation and maintenance of facilities39525225.5Research and development contracts22222225.4Operation and maintenance of equipment11<	24.0	Printing and reproduction	2	2	2
25.2       Other services       24       37       41         25.3       Other purchases of goods and services from Gov- ernment accounts       48       43       41         25.4       Operation and maintenance of facilities       9       8       9         25.7       Operation and maintenance of equipment       18       25       28         26.0       Supplies and materials       5       8       3         31.0       Equipment       7       7       3         41.0       Grants, subsidies, and contributions       111       127       134         99.0       Direct obligations       396       439       448         99.0       Reimbursable obligations       142       174       191         Allocation Account       Personnel compensation       2       2       2         11.1       Full-time permanent       29       13       13         11.3       Other than full-time permanent       29       13       13         11.8       Special personal services payments       1	25.1		7	1	1
25.3       Other purchases of goods and services from Governemt accounts       48       43       41         25.4       Operation and maintenance of facilities       9       8       9         25.7       Operation and maintenance of equipment       18       25       28         26.0       Supplies and materials       5       8       3         31.0       Equipment       7       7       3         41.0       Grants, subsidies, and contributions       111       127       134         99.0       Direct obligations       396       439       448         99.0       Reimbursable obligations       142       174       191         Allocation Account:       Personnel compensation       142       2       2         11.3       Other than full-time permanent       29       13       13         11.5       Other personnel compensation       2       2       2         11.8       Special personal services payments       1			24	37	
errment accounts         48         43         41           25.7         Operation and maintenance of facilities         9         8         9           25.7         Operation and maintenance of facilities         9         8         9           26.0         Supplies and materials         5         8         3           31.0         Equipment         7         7         3           41.0         Grants, subsidies, and contributions         111         127         134           99.0         Direct obligations         396         439         448           99.0         Reimbursable obligations         142         174         191           Allocation Account:         Personnel compensation:         142         174         191           11.1         Full-time permanent         29         13         13           11.3         Other than full-time permanent         2         2         2           11.8         Special personal services payments         1					
25.4       Operation and maintenance of facilities       9       8       9         25.7       Operation and maintenance of equipment       18       25       28         26.0       Supplies and materials       5       8       3         31.0       Equipment       7       7       3         41.0       Grants, subsidies, and contributions       111       127       134         99.0       Direct obligations       142       174       191         Allocation Account:       Personnel compensation:       142       174       191         Allocation Account:       Personnel compensation:       29       13       13         11.1       Full-time permanent       3       2       2         11.5       Other personnel compensation       2       2       2         11.8       Special personal services payments       1	20.0		48	43	41
25.7       Operation and maintenance of equipment       18       25       28         26.0       Supplies and materials       5       8       3         31.0       Equipment       7       7       3         41.0       Grants, subsidies, and contributions       111       127       134         99.0       Direct obligations       396       439       448         99.0       Reimbursable obligations       142       174       191         Allocation Account:       Personnel compensation:       142       174       191         Allocation Account:       Personnel compensation:       2       2       2         11.1       Full-time permanent       3       2       2       2         11.5       Other personal compensation       2       2       2       2         11.8       Special personal services payments       1	25 /				
26.0         Supplies and materials         5         8         3           31.0         Equipment         7         7         3           41.0         Grants, subsidies, and contributions         111         127         134           99.0         Direct obligations         396         439         448           99.0         Reimbursable obligations         142         174         191           Allocation Account:         Personnel compensation:         142         174         191           11.1         Full-time permanent         29         13         13           11.3         Other than full-time permanent         2         2         2           11.8         Special personal services payments         1			-	-	
31.0       Equipment       7       7       7       3         41.0       Grants, subsidies, and contributions       111       127       134         99.0       Direct obligations       336       439       448         99.0       Reimbursable obligations       142       174       191         Allocation Account:       Personnel compensation:       142       174       191         Allocation Account:       Personnel compensation:       2       2       2         11.1       Full-time permanent       29       13       13         11.3       Other than full-time permanent       3       2       2         11.8       Special personal services payments       1					
41.0       Grants, subsidies, and contributions       111       127       134         99.0       Direct obligations       396       439       448         99.0       Reimbursable obligations       142       174       191         Allocation Account:       Personnel compensation:       142       174       191         11.1       Full-time permanent       29       13       13         11.3       Other than full-time permanent       3       2       2         11.8       Special personnel compensation       2       2       2         11.8       Special personnel benefits       10       9       9         21.0       Travel and transportation of persons       4       3       3         23.1       Rental payments to GSA       5       5       5         23.3       Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous       7       3       3         25.1       Advisory and assistance services       51       11       11         25.2       Other services       36       12       12         25.3       Other persons       63       22       22       22         25.4       Operation and maintenance of facilities       39       5				-	
99.0         Direct obligations         396         439         448           99.0         Reimbursable obligations         142         174         191           Allocation Account:         Personnel compensation:         142         174         191           11.1         Full-time permanent         29         13         13           11.3         Other than full-time permanent         2         2         2           11.5         Other personal compensation         2         2         2           11.8         Special personal compensation         35         17         17           12.1         Civilian personnel compensation         35         17         17           12.1         Civilian personnel compensation of persons         4         3         3           21.0         Travel and transportation of persons         4         3         3           21.0         Travel and transportation of persons         4         3         3           21.0         Travel and transportation of persons         4         3         3           21.2         Other services         51         11         11           25.2         Other services         36         12         12				-	-
99.0       Reimbursable obligations       142       174       191         Allocation Account:       Personnel compensation:       142       174       191         11.1       Full-time permanent       29       13       13         11.3       Other than full-time permanent       3       2       2         11.5       Other personnel compensation       2       2       2         11.8       Special personal services payments       1	41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions			134
Allocation Account:       Personnel compensation:         11.1       Full-time permanent       29       13       13         11.3       Other than full-time permanent       3       2       2         11.5       Other personnel compensation       2       2       2         11.8       Special personal services payments       1	99.0	Direct obligations	396	439	448
Personnel compensation:11.1Full-time permanent29131311.3Other than full-time permanent32211.5Other personnel compensation22211.8Special personal services payments1	99.0	Reimbursable obligations	142	174	191
11.1       Full-time permanent       29       13       13         11.3       Other than full-time permanent       3       2       2         11.5       Other personnel compensation       2       2       2         11.8       Special personal services payments       1		Allocation Account:			
11.3       Other than full-time permanent       3       2       2         11.5       Other personnel compensation       2       2       2         11.8       Special personal services payments       1		Personnel compensation:			
11.3Other than full-time permanent32211.5Other personnel compensation22211.8Special personal services payments1	11.1	Full-time permanent	29	13	13
11.5Other personnel compensation22211.8Special personal services payments1	11.3		3	2	2
11.8Special personal services payments1	11.5		2		
12.1Civilian personnel benefits109921.0Travel and transportation of persons43323.1Rental payments to GSA5523.3Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges73325.1Advisory and assistance services51111125.2Other services36121225.3Other purchases of goods and services from Gov- ernment accounts63222225.4Operation and maintenance of facilities39525225.5Research and development contracts22222225.6Medical care6202026.0Supplies and materials6202031.0Equipment20141441.0Grants, subsidies, and contributions1,3011,5491,64242.0Insurance claims and indemnities11199.0Allocation account1,6011,7411,834	11.8		1		
12.1Civilian personnel benefits109921.0Travel and transportation of persons43323.1Rental payments to GSA5523.3Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges73325.1Advisory and assistance services51111125.2Other services36121225.3Other purchases of goods and services from Gov- ernment accounts63222225.4Operation and maintenance of facilities39525225.5Research and development contracts22222225.6Medical care6202026.0Supplies and materials6202031.0Equipment20141441.0Grants, subsidies, and contributions1,3011,5491,64242.0Insurance claims and indemnities11199.0Allocation account1,6011,7411,834	11 9	Total personnel compensation		17	17
21.0       Travel and transportation of persons       4       3       3         23.1       Rental payments to GSA       5       5         23.3       Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous       5       5         charges       7       3       3         25.1       Advisory and assistance services       51       11       11         25.2       Other services       36       12       12         25.3       Other purchases of goods and services from Gov- ernment accounts       63       22       22         25.4       Operation and maintenance of facilities       39       52       52         25.5       Research and development contracts       22       22       22         25.6       Medical care       6       -       -         25.7       Operation and maintenance of equipment       1       1       1         26.0       Supplies and materials       6       20       20         31.0       Equipment       20       14       14         41.0       Grants, subsidies, and contributions       1,301       1,549       1,642         42.0       Insurance claims and indemnities       1       1       1       1					
23.1       Rental payments to GSA       5       5         23.3       Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges       7       3       3         25.1       Advisory and assistance services       51       11       11         25.2       Other services       36       12       12         25.3       Other purchases of goods and services from Government accounts       63       22       22         25.4       Operation and maintenance of facilities       39       52       52         25.5       Research and development contracts       22       22       22         25.6       Medical care       6       20       20         25.7       Operation and maintenance of equipment       1       1       1         26.0       Supplies and materials       6       20       20         31.0       Equipment       20       14       14         41.0       Grants, subsidies, and contributions       1,301       1,549       1,642         42.0       Insurance claims and indemnities       1       1       1       1         99.0       Allocation account       1,601       1,741       1,834		•		-	-
23.3       Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges       7       3       3         25.1       Advisory and assistance services       51       11       11         25.2       Other services       36       12       12         25.3       Other purchases of goods and services from Government accounts       63       22       22         25.4       Operation and maintenance of facilities       39       52       52         25.5       Research and development contracts       22       22       22         25.6       Medical care       6				-	-
charges         7         3         3           25.1         Advisory and assistance services         51         11         11           125.2         Other services         36         12         12           25.3         Other purchases of goods and services from Gov- ernment accounts         63         22         22           25.4         Operation and maintenance of facilities         39         52         52           25.5         Research and development contracts         22         22         22           25.6         Medical care         6             25.7         Operation and maintenance of equipment         1         1         1           26.0         Supplies and materials         6         20         20           31.0         Equipment         20         14         14           41.0         Grants, subsidies, and contributions         1,301         1,549         1,642           42.0         Insurance claims and indemnities				5	5
25.1Advisory and assistance services51111125.2Other services36121225.3Other purchases of goods and services from Gov- ernment accounts63222225.4Operation and maintenance of facilities39525225.5Research and development contracts22222225.6Medical care6	23.3		7	2	2
25.2       Other services       36       12       12         25.3       Other purchases of goods and services from Gov- ernment accounts       63       22       22         25.4       Operation and maintenance of facilities       39       52       52         25.5       Research and development contracts       22       22       22         25.6       Medical care       6	<b>2E 1</b>			-	-
25.3       Other purchases of goods and services from Government accounts       63       22       22         25.4       Operation and maintenance of facilities       39       52       52         25.5       Research and development contracts       22       22       22         25.6       Medical care       6					
ernment accounts         63         22         22           25.4         Operation and maintenance of facilities         39         52         52           25.5         Research and development contracts         22         22         22           25.6         Medical care         6			30	12	12
25.4       Operation and maintenance of facilities       39       52       52         25.5       Research and development contracts       22       22       22         25.6       Medical care       6	25.3				
25.5         Research and development contracts         22         22         22           25.6         Medical care         6         6         6           25.7         Operation and maintenance of equipment         1         1         1         1           26.0         Supplies and materials         6         20         20         14         14           41.0         Grants, subsidies, and contributions         1,301         1,549         1,642           42.0         Insurance claims and indemnities					
25.6         Medical care         6					
25.7         Operation and maintenance of equipment         1         1         1           26.0         Supplies and materials         6         20         20           31.0         Equipment         20         14         14           41.0         Grants, subsidies, and contributions         1,301         1,549         1,642           42.0         Insurance claims and indemnities         1         1         1           99.0         Allocation account         1,601         1,741         1,834					22
26.0         Supplies and materials         6         20         20           31.0         Equipment         20         14         14           41.0         Grants, subsidies, and contributions         1,301         1,549         1,642           42.0         Insurance claims and indemnities         1         1         1           99.0         Allocation account         1,601         1,741         1,834					
31.0         Equipment         20         14         14           41.0         Grants, subsidies, and contributions         1,301         1,549         1,642           42.0         Insurance claims and indemnities			-	_	
41.0         Grants, subsidies, and contributions         1,301         1,549         1,642           42.0         Insurance claims and indemnities         1         1         1           99.0         Allocation account         1,601         1,741         1,834		Supplies and materials	6	20	20
42.0         Insurance claims and indemnities			20	14	14
99.0 Allocation account 1,601 1,741 1,834	41.0			1,549	1,642
	42.0	Insurance claims and indemnities		1	1
	99 N	Allocation account	1 601	1 741	1 83/
99.9 Total new obligations 2,139 2,354 2,473					
	99.9	lotal new obligations	2,139	2,354	2,473

#### Personnel Summary

Identific	ation code 75–9912–0–1–551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
D	irect:			
	Total compensable workyears:			
1001	Civilian full-time equivalent employment	1,300	1,424	1,419
1101	Military full-time equivalent employment	61	61	61
R	eimbursable:			
	Total compensable workyears:			
2001	Civilian full-time equivalent employment	257	277	278

## Departmental management (DM) is a consolidated display of accounts that fund activities which provide leadership, policy, legal, and administrative guidance to HHS components; carry out the Department's civil rights and nondiscrimination and health information privacy compliance enforcement programs; and support research to develop policy initiatives and

Additional net budget authority and outlays to cover cost of fully accruing retirement:

Note.-The reimbursable program (HCFAC) in Departmental Management reflects the estimated distribution from the allocation account for fiscal year 2003 and 2004. Actual 2003 and 2004 distributions will be determined

(Dollars in millions)

## Allocations Received From Other Accounts Note.—Obligations incurred under allocations from other accounts are included in the

schedules of the parent appropriation as follows: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services "Health Care Fraud and Abuse Control Account."

#### DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT-Continued 439Federal Funds-Continued

## **PROGRAM SUPPORT CENTER**

#### General and special funds:

RETIREMENT PAY AND MEDICAL BENEFITS FOR COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

For retirement pay and medical benefits of Public Health Service Commissioned Officers as authorized by law, for payments under the Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan and Survivor Benefit Plan, and for medical care of dependents and retired personnel under the Dependents' Medical Care Act (10 U.S.C. ch. 55 and 56), such amounts as may be required during the current fiscal year.

Note.—A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107–229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75-0379-0-1-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	Retirement payments	204	219	234
00.02	Survivors' benefits	13	14	15
00.03	Medical care	56	52	54
10.00	Total new obligations	273	285	303
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	278	285	303
23.95	Total new obligations	- 273	- 285	- 303
23.98	Unobligated balance expiring or withdrawn	- 5		
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Mandatory:			
60.00	Appropriation	278	285	303
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	20	45	49
73.10	Total new obligations	273	285	303
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 253	- 281	- 301
73.40	Adjustments in expired accounts (net)	5		
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	45	49	51
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	234	242	258
86.98	Outlays from mandatory balances	19	39	43
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	253	281	301
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	278	285	303
90.00	Outlays	253	281	301
	Additional net budget authority and outlays to cover co	ost of fully ac	cruing retiren	nent:
99.00	Budget authority			27
99.01	Outlays			27

#### Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays

(in millions of dollars)			
Enacted/requested:	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Budget Authority	278	285	303
Outlays	253	281	301
Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority			13
Outlays			13
Total:			
Budget Authority	278	285	316
Outlays	253	281	314

This activity funds annuities of retired Public Health Service (PHS) commissioned officers and survivors of retirees, and medical care to active duty PHS commissioned officers, retirees, and dependents of members and retirees of the PHS Commissioned Corps.

The estimates in the following table support the President's Budget proposal to extend accrual financing for health care provided to non-Medicare-eligible uniformed services retirees.

#### Uniformed Services Non-Medicare Eligible Retiree Health Care Accrual Proposal Effects on Public Health Accounts in 2004

(Dollars in millions) Mandatory Offsetting Collection through the Defense Health Account	Mandatory	Discretionary
from the Uniformed Services Retiree Health Care Fund for Non-		
Medicare Eligible Retiree Health Care:		
Public Health Service	54	
Adjustments to Public Health Discretionary Appropriation Payments to		
the Uniformed Services Retiree Health Care Fund Ret. Pay and Med.		
Benefits for Commissioned Officers Account		27
Adj. to Ret. Pay and Med. Benefits for Commissioned Officers Account		- 54
Change to Public Health Discretionary Appropriation		-27

#### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 75–0379–0–1–551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
13.0 25.6	Benefits for former personnel Medical care	217	233 52	249 54
99.9	Total new obligations	273	285	303

## RETIREMENT PAY AND MEDICAL BENEFITS FOR COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

#### (Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO)

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75-0379-2-1-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.03	Medical care			13
10.00	Total new obligations (object class 12.2)			13
B	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
22.00	New budget authority (gross)			13
23.95	Total new obligations			-13
N	lew budget authority (gross), detail:			
40.00	Discretionary: Appropriation			13
C	hange in obligated balances:			
73.10	Total new obligations			13
73.20	Total outlays (gross)			-13
0	lutlays (gross), detail:			
86.90	Outlays from new discretionary authority			13
N	let budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority			13
90.00	Outlays			13

A Department of Defense legislative proposal will change the accrual amount that HHS pays into the Uniformed Services Retiree Health Care Fund for health benefits for Medicare-eligible Public Health Service Commissioned Corps officers. The new accrual rate more accurately reflects the allofficer nature of the Commissioned Corps.

## HEALTH ACTIVITIES FUNDS

Identific	Identification code 75–9913–0–1–552		2003 est.	2004 est.
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
21.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year	7	7	7
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	7	7	7
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	2	2	2
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	2	2	2

Net	budget	authority	and	outlays:
-----	--------	-----------	-----	----------

89.00 Budget authority ... 90.00 Outlays

50.00 Outlays .....

This display shows activities in support of St. Elizabeths Hospital and scientific activities overseas that were supported by foreign currencies by the United States abroad.

#### Intragovernmental funds:

HHS SERVICE AND SUPPLY FUND

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identific	ation code 75-9941-0-4-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
09.01	Program support center	287	320	321
09.02	Federal employee occupational health	110	129	138
09.03	OS activities	8	7	7
10.00	Total new obligations	405	456	466
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
21.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year	69	89	89
2.00	New budget authority (gross)	417	456	466
2.10	Resources available from recoveries of prior year obli-			
	gations	8		
	0			
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation	494	545	555
23.95	Total new obligations	- 405	- 456	- 466
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	89	89	89
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Mandatory:	205	45.0	100
59.00	Offsetting collections (cash)	385	456	466
9.10	Change in uncollected customer payments from	20		
	Federal sources (unexpired)	32		
69.90	Spending authority from offsetting collections			
	(total mandatory)	417	456	466
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	- 15	- 46	- 46
3.10	Total new obligations	405	456	466
3.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 397	- 456	- 466
3.45	Recoveries of prior year obligations	- 8		
4.00	Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed-			
	eral sources (unexpired)	- 32		
4.40	Obligated balance, end of year	- 46	- 46	- 46
0	utlays (gross), detail:			
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	397	456	466
0	ffsets:			
	Against gross budget authority and outlays:			
38.00	Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources	- 385	- 456	- 466
	Against gross budget authority only:			
38.95	Change in uncollected customer payments from			
	Federal sources (unexpired)	- 32		
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
39.00	Budget authority			
90.00	Outlays			
	-			

HHS Service and Supply Fund (SSF) provides a wide range of logistical and support services to components of the Department and other Federal agencies. The Program Support Center line includes activities such as personnel and payroll administration, financial management operations, and administrative services, including acquisitions management, building and property management, information technology and telecommunication services, and medical supplies repackaging and distribution services. The Federal Occupational Health program is also financed by the SSF, and provides clinical health services, environmental and industrial hygiene-related services, and employee assistance programs. The Office of Secretary activities line includes the fund manager, departmental contracts, audit resolutions, and the regional health administrators.

#### **Object Classification** (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 75-9941-0-4-551		2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
	Personnel compensation:			
11.1	Full-time permanent	67	73	77
11.3	Other than full-time permanent	2	2	2
11.5	Other personnel compensation	2	2	2
11.7	Military personnel	7	8	
11.9	Total personnel compensation	78	85	89
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	19	18	19
12.2	Military personnel benefits	4	3	4
21.0	Travel and transportation of persons	3	3	3
22.0	Transportation of things	2	2	3
23.1	Rental payments to GSA	11	13	13
23.3	Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	8	8	8
24.0	Printing and reproduction	1	1	2
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	13	15	15
25.2	Other services	100	119	109
25.3	Other purchases of goods and services from Govern-			
	ment accounts	27	31	32
25.4	Operation and maintenance of facilities	18	21	21
25.6	Medical care	34	39	40
26.0	Supplies and materials	80	86	94
31.0	Equipment	7	12	14
99.9	Total new obligations	405	456	466

This year's budget includes an improved display for Public Health Service Commissioned Corps Officers. Most Commissioned Corps officers work for agencies in the Department of Health and Human Services. However, some of these officers are detailed to perform work in other Federal agencies. The allocation account section in the table below shows the total number of these detailed FTE.

Personnel Summary

Identific	ation code 75-9941-0-4-551	2002 actual 2003 est.		2004 est.	
R	eimbursable:				
	Total compensable workyears:				
2001	Civilian full-time equivalent employment	1,122	1,122	1,122	
2101	Military full-time equivalent employment	71	71	71	
A	llocation account:				
	Total compensable workyears:				
3101	Military full-time equivalent employment	1,131	1,281	1,281	
3101	Military full-time equivalent employment	1,131	1,281	1,281	

#### **Trust Funds**

MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUNDS

Unavailable Collections (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 75–9971–0–7–551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
01.99 Balance, start of year Receipts:			
02.00 Gifts and contributions, miscellaneous trust funds 02.20 Contributions, Indian health facilities, Health Services	47	47	47
Administration	60	60	60
02.40 Interest, Miscellaneous trust funds	1	1	1
02.99 Total receipts and collections Appropriations:	108	108	108
05.00 Miscellaneous trust funds		-108	-108
07.99 Balance, end of year			

Identification code 75-9971-0-7-551		2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
	bligations by program activity:	20	40	40
00.02 00.03	Gifts Contributions, Indian health facilities	38 42	48 60	48 60
10.00	Total new obligations	80	108	108

#### MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUNDS-Continued

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)-Continued

Identific	ation code 75-9971-0-7-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
В	udgetary resources available for obligation:			
21.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year	74	101	101
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	108	108	108
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation	182	209	209
23.95	Total new obligations	- 80	- 108	- 108
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	101	100	101
N	ew budget authority (gross), detail:			
	Mandatory:			
60.26	Appropriation (trust fund)	108	108	108
00.20		100	100	100
C	hange in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	76	99	12
73.10	Total new obligations	80	108	10
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 57	- 78	- 9
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year	99	129	14
0	utlavs (gross), detail:			
ں 86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority	24	32	32
86.98		24 33	32 46	5.
00.90	Outlays from mandatory balances		40	
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	57	78	96
N	et budget authority and outlays:			
89.00	Budget authority	108	108	108
90.00	Outlays	57	78	96
90.00	outlays	57	70	90
M	lemorandum (non-add) entries:			
92.01	Total investments, start of year: Federal securities:			
	Par value	25	30	30
92.02	Total investments, end of year: Federal securities:			
	Par value	30	30	30

[Dollars in millions]				
	2002	2003	2004	
Distribution of budget authority by account:				
Gifts	48	48	48	
Contributions, Indian health facilities	60	60	60	
Distribution of outlays by account:				
Gifts	26	35	43	
Contributions, Indian health facilities	31	43	53	

Gifts to the Public Health Service are for the benefit of patients and for research. Contributions are made for the construction, improvement, extension, and provision of sanitation facilities.

Object C	lassification	(in	millions	of	dollars)
----------	---------------	-----	----------	----	----------

Identifi	cation code 75–9971–0–7–551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
	Personnel compensation:			
11.1	Full-time permanent	1	1	1
11.3	Other than full-time permanent	1	1	1
11.9	Total personnel compensation	2	2	2
21.0	Travel and transportation of persons	1	1	1
22.0	Transportation of things		1	1
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	1	1	1
25.2	Other services	11	15	15
25.3	Other purchases of goods and services from Govern-			
	ment accounts	1	1	1
25.4	Operation and maintenance of facilities		1	1
25.5	Research and development contracts	8	11	11
25.7	Operation and maintenance of equipment	22	30	30
26.0	Supplies and materials	1	1	1
31.0	Equipment	1	1	1
32.0	Land and structures	5	7	7
11.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	27	36	36
99.9	Total new obligations	80	108	108

#### Personnel Summary

Identific	ation code 75–9971–0–7–551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
D	irect:			<u> </u>
	Total compensable workyears:			
1001	Civilian full-time equivalent employment	22	22	22

## OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

## General and special funds:

#### Office of Inspector General

For expenses necessary for the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended, \$39,497,000: Provided, That, of such amount, necessary sums are available for providing protective services to the Secretary and investigating non-payment of child support cases for which nonpayment is a Federal offense under 18 U.S.C. 228.

Note.—A regular 2003 appropriation for this account had not been enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 107–229, as amended). The amounts included for 2003 in this budget reflect the Administration's 2003 policy proposals.

Program and Financing	(in	millions	of	dollars)
-----------------------	-----	----------	----	----------

Identific	cation code 75-0128-0-1-551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
0	bligations by program activity:			
00.01	Direct program	36	40	39
09.01	HCFAC reimbursable program		166	166
09.02	Reimbursable program	17	12	12
10.00	Total new obligations	53	218	217
B	Budgetary resources available for obligation:			
21.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, start of year	1	1	1
22.00	New budget authority (gross)	52	218	217
22.00	Total hudgetery recourses queilable for obligation	E2	210	
23.90	Total budgetary resources available for obligation	53	219	218
23.95 24.40	Total new obligations	- 53 1	- 218 1	- 217
24.40	Unobligated balance carried forward, end of year	1	1	1
N	<b>lew budget authority (gross), detail:</b> Discretionary:			
40.00	Appropriation	36	40	39
40.00	Spending authority from offsetting collections:	50	40	33
68.00	Offsetting collections (cash)	6	12	12
68.10	Change in uncollected customer payments from			
	Federal sources (unexpired)	10		
68.90	Spending authority from offsetting collections			
00.00	(total discretionary)	16	12	12
	Mandatory:	10	12	12
69.00	Offsetting collections (cash)		166	166
70.00	Total new budget authority (gross)	52	218	217
70.00	Total new budget autionty (gross)	JZ	210	217
C	change in obligated balances:			
72.40	Obligated balance, start of year	1		4
73.10	Total new obligations	53	218	217
73.20	Total outlays (gross)	- 54	-214	- 217
74.00	Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed-	10		
74.10	eral sources (unexpired)	- 10		
74.10	Change in uncollected customer payments from Fed- eral sources (expired)	11		
74.40	Obligated balance, end of year		4	4
/4.40	Obligated balance, end of year		4	4
	lutlays (gross), detail:			
86.90	Outlays from new discretionary authority	32	48	47
86.93	Outlays from discretionary balances	22		4
86.97	Outlays from new mandatory authority		166	166
87.00	Total outlays (gross)	54	214	217
	Nff 1 -			
u	Against gross budget authority and outlays:			
88.00	Offsetting collections (cash) from: Federal sources	- 18	- 178	- 178
20.00	Against gross budget authority only:	10	170	170
88.95	Change in uncollected customer payments from			
	Federal sources (unexpired)	-10		
88.96	Portion of offsetting collections (cash) credited to			
	expired accounts	12		

89.00	<b>let budget authority and outlays:</b> Budget authority Outlays	36 36	40 36	39 39
	Additional net budget authority and outlays to cover cost of Budget authority Outlays	of fully accrui 9 9	ng retirement 9 9	: 10 10

The Office of Inspector General (OIG) identifies and recommends actions to correct fraud, waste, and abuse in HHS administered and assisted programs and operations through audits and investigations.

In addition to the discretionary resources appropriated to the OIG, the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 makes available mandatory funding for use by the OIG. These funds are used to combat Medicare, Medicaid, and State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP) fraud and abuse through a coordinated Health care fraud and abuse control (HCFAC) program with the Department of Justice. The following table shows total funding resources for the OIG:

(In millions of dollars)

2004 oct

	ZUUZ autuai	2003 631.	2004 631.
Budget Authority:			
Discretionary appropriations	36	40	39
Mandatory (HCFAC Account)	139	160	160
Total	175	200	199
Note The reimbursable program (HCEAC) in Office of the Inspector	r Ganaral raflacts	the estimated	distrubiton

Note.—The reimbursable program (HCFAC) in Office of the Inspector General reflects the estimated distrubiton of the allocation account for fiscal years 2003 and 2004. Actual 2003 and 2004 distributions will be determined by the Secretary of HIS and the Attorney General.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 75–0128–0–1–551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
	Direct obligations:			
11.1	Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	20	24	24
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	6	6	6
21.0	Travel and transportation of persons	2	2	2
23.1	Rental payments to GSA	3	3	3
25.3	Other purchases of goods and services from Gov-			
	ernment accounts	4	4	4
31.0	Equipment	1	1	
99.0	Direct obligations	36	40	39
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	17	178	178
99.9	Total new obligations	53	218	217

#### Personnel Summary

Identification code 75–0128–0–1–551	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Direct:			
Total compensable workyears:			
1001 Civilian full-time equivalent employment	296	320	307
Reimbursable:			
Total compensable workyears:			
2001 Civilian full-time equivalent employment	56	1,320	1,252
Allocation account:			
Total compensable workyears:			
3001 Civilian full-time equivalent employment	1,217		

#### Allocations Received From Other Accounts

Note.—Obligations incurred under allocations from other accounts are included in the schedules of the parent appropriations as follows: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services "Health Care Fraud and Abuse Control Account."

## GENERAL FUND RECEIPT ACCOUNTS

#### (in millions of dollars)

	2002 actual	2003 est.	2004 est.
Offsetting receipts from the public: 75–310700 Federal share of child support collections	1,235	1,117	1,137
Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO			14

General Fund Offsetting receipts from the public	1,235	1,117	1,151

## **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

SEC. 201. Funds appropriated in this title shall be available for not to exceed \$37,000 for official reception and representation expenses when specifically approved by the Secretary.

SEC. 202. The Secretary shall make available through assignment not more than 60 employees of the Public Health Service to assist in child survival activities and to work in AIDS programs through and with funds provided by the Agency for International Development, the United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund or the World Health Organization.

SEC. 203. None of the funds appropriated under this Act may be used to implement section 399F(b) of the Public Health Service Act or section 1503 of the National Institutes of Health Revitalization Act of 1993, Public Law 103–43.

SEC. 204. None of the funds appropriated in this Act for the National Institutes of Health, the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, and the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration shall be used to pay the salary of an individual, through a grant or other extramural mechanism, at a rate in excess of Executive Level II.

SEC. 205. Notwithstanding section 241(a) of the Public Health Service Act, such portion as the Secretary shall determine, but not more than 1.25 percent, of any amounts appropriated for programs authorized under said Act shall be made available for the evaluation (directly, or by grants or contracts) of the implementation and effectiveness of such programs.

#### (TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 206. Not to exceed 3 percent of any discretionary funds (pursuant to the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended) which are appropriated for the current fiscal year for the Department of Health and Human Services in this or any other Act may be transferred between appropriations, but no such appropriation shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfer: Provided, That the Appropriations Committees of both Houses of Congress are notified at least 15 days in advance of any transfer.

SEC. 207. The Director of the National Institutes of Health, jointly with the Director of the Office of AIDS Research, may transfer up to 3 percent among institutes, centers, and divisions from the total amounts identified by these two Directors as funding for research pertaining to the human immunodeficiency virus: Provided, That the Congress is promptly notified of the transfer.

SEC. 208. Of the amounts made available in this Act for the National Institutes of Health, the amount for research related to the human immunodeficiency virus, as jointly determined by the Director of the National Institutes of Health and the Director of the Office of AIDS Research, shall be made available to the "Office of AIDS Research" account. The Director of the Office of AIDS Research shall transfer from such account amounts necessary to carry out section 2353(d)(3) of the Public Health Service Act.

SEC. 209. None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be made available to any entity under title X of the Public Health Service Act unless the applicant for the award certifies to the Secretary that it encourages family participation in the decision of minors to seek family planning services and that it provides counseling to minors on how to resist attempts to coerce minors into engaging in sexual activities.

SEC. 210. None of the funds appropriated by this Act (including funds appropriated to any trust fund) may be used to carry out the Medicare+Choice program if the Secretary denies participation in such program to an otherwise eligible entity (including a Provider Sponsored Organization) because the entity informs the Secretary that it will not provide, pay for, provide coverage of, or provide referrals for abortions: Provided, That the Secretary shall make appropriate prospective adjustments to the capitation payment to such an entity (based on an actuarially sound estimate of the expected costs of providing the service to such entity's enrollees): Provided further, That nothing in this section shall be construed to change the Medicare program's coverage for such services and a Medicare+Choice organization described in this section shall be responsible for informing enrollees where to obtain information about all Medicare covered services.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### (TRANSFER OF FUNDS)—Continued

SEC. 211. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no provider of services under title X of the Public Health Service Act shall be exempt from any State law requiring notification or the reporting of child abuse, child molestation, sexual abuse, rape, or incest.

SEC. 212. (a) Except as provided by subsection (e) none of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to withhold substance abuse funding from a State pursuant to section 1926 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 300x-26) if such State certifies to the Secretary of Health and Human Services by May 1, 2004 that the State will commit additional State funds, in accordance with subsection (b), to ensure compliance with State laws prohibiting the sale of tobacco products to individuals under 18 years of age.

(b) The amount of funds to be committed by a State under subsection (a) shall be equal to 1 percent of such State's substance abuse block grant allocation for each percentage point by which the State misses the retailer compliance rate goal established by the Secretary of Health and Human Services under section 1926 of such Act.

(c) The State is to maintain State expenditures in fiscal year 2004 for tobacco prevention programs and for compliance activities at a level that is not less than the level of such expenditures maintained by the State for fiscal year 2003, and adding to that level the additional funds for tobacco compliance activities required under subsection (a). The State is to submit a report to the Secretary on all fiscal year 2003 State expenditures and all fiscal year 2004 obligations for tobacco prevention and compliance activities by program activity by July 31, 2004.

(d) The Secretary shall exercise discretion in enforcing the timing of the State obligation of the additional funds required by the certification in subsection (a) as late as July 31, 2004.

(e) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to withhold substance abuse funding pursuant to section 1926 from a territory that receives less than \$1,000,000.

SEC. 213. In order for the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention to carry out international health activities, including HIV/AIDS and other infectious disease, chronic and environmental disease, and other health activities abroad during fiscal year 2004, the Secretary of Health and Human Services is authorized to—

(1) utilize the authorities contained in subsection 2(c) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956, as amended; and

(2) utilize the authorities contained in 22 U.S.C. 291 and 292 and directly or through contract or cooperative agreement to lease, alter or renovate facilities in foreign countries, to carry out programs supported by this appropriation notwithstanding PHS Act section 307.

In exercising the authority set forth in paragraphs (1) and (2), the Secretary of Health and Human Services shall consult with the Department of State to assure that planned activities are within the legal strictures of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956, as amended, and other applicable parts of title 22, United States Code.

SEC. 214. The Division of Federal Occupational Health may utilize personal services contracting to employ professional management/administrative and occupational health professionals.

SEC. 215. With the funds appropriated to the National Institutes of Health in this Act, NIH is authorized to obligate in fiscal year 2004 the full multi-year cost of a grant or contract that is awarded in that year, and any funds which may be deobligated subsequently shall remain available until expended for the same purposes.